



Workwear | Professional footwear 2022

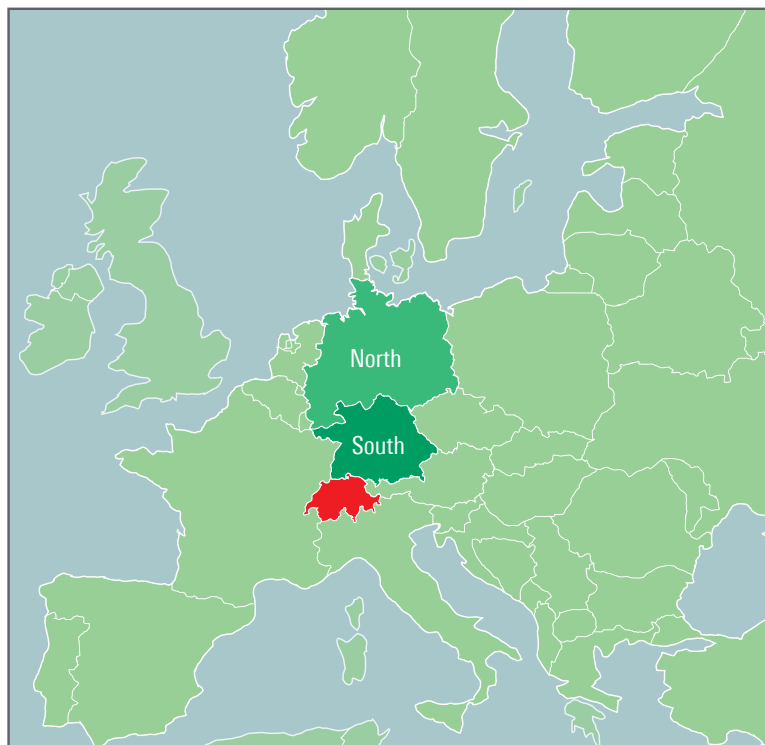
Extract from main catalog

Contact and support



DPV Elektronik-Service GmbH
Herregrundstr. 1
75031 Eppingen
Germany

Phone: +49 (0)7262 9163-0
Fax: +49 (0)7262 9163-90
E-Mail: sales@dpv-elektronik.de
Internet: www.dpv-elektronik.de



Sales Germany

- Team North** Zip codes 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 +49 (0)7262 9163-182
TeamNord@dpv-elektronik.de
- Team Süd** Zip codes 6, 7, 8, 9 +49 (0)7262 9163-185
TeamSued@dpv-elektronik.de

Sales Europe

- Europe / international** +49 (0)7262 9163-200
export@dpv-elektronik.de

Sales Switzerland

- Compumet AG** +41 (0)61 836 10 50
info@compumet.ch

Customer service and quality assurance

+49 (0)7262 9163-500
service@dpv-elektronik.de



Quality management according to ISO 9001

An efficient quality management system certified according to ISO 9001:2015 ensures the compliance of our high quality level.

General terms and conditions of sale, delivery and payment (excerpt**)



Flat-rate shipping costs
5,90 €*
per order

Conditions of delivery and payment

DPV Elektronik-Service GmbH exclusively delivers for the commercial sector! No selling to private individuals!

*Flat-rate shipping costs per order

- Germany: 5.90 €
- Belgium, Denmark, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Austria, Poland: 10.00 €
- Great Britain, Italy, Sweden, Ireland, Norway, Spain, Portugal, Czech Republic, Hungary, Finland: 15.00 €
- Others: depending on order. Please contact us.

The flat-rate shipping costs are only valid for deliveries sent as standard package! Volume-dependent deliveries, deliveries by forwarder and dangerous goods are excluded!

Delivery: unpaid ex warehouse including packaging
Delivery outside the EU only on request!

Minimum order value:

- Within Germany: no minimum order value
- Within the EU: 50 €

Orders outside the EU only on request!

** Complete terms and conditions:
<https://www.dpv-elektronik.de/info/conditions-of-use.html>

All technical data and prices were correct at the time of printing. All prices are available on www.dpv-elektronik.de.

This catalog was created by a DTP system and with utmost care. We reserve the right to errors, price changes and technical modifications.

Any reproduction from our catalog requires our approval. Copyright© 2022 by DPV Elektronik-Service GmbH, 75031 Eppingen, Germany.

Version: DPV BERUF EN 2022



Simply order in our online shop: www.dpv-elektronik.de

Become a registered customer



Your advantage as a registered customer:

- **Prices:** After logging in you see your personal prices **immediately, at any time and up-to-date.**
- **Datasheets and user manuals for download**
- **Practical shoe filter and different configurators**
- **Direct inquiry function:** You can make your inquiries **directly** via the product page.

Product search: quickly and easily from the print catalog to the online product

Whether you are using the computer, tablet or smartphone – the product search helps you to find the product also in the online shop

Catalog




Etikett ESD (Rolle)

ESD-Warnschilder, selbstkl. Papier
Symbol (Rolle = 1000 Stück)

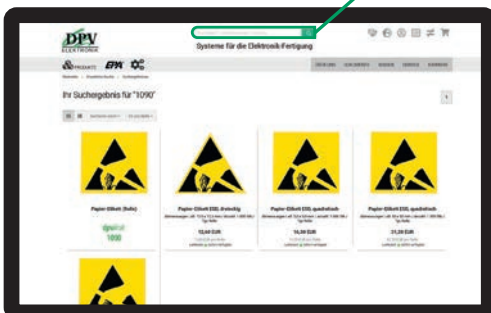
001 - 003 004

[dpvlink 1090](#)

Artikel	Abmessungen LxB	Anzahl	Typ
2855.001	5 x 5,0 mm	1000 Stk	Rolle
2855.002	12,5 x 12,5 mm	1000 Stk	Rolle
2855.003	50 x 50 mm	1000 Stk	Rolle
2855.004	25 x 25 mm	1000 Stk	Rolle



Online shop - Computer




dpvlink

Simply enter the **dpvlink** the search field and find directly the wished product.

Online shop – smartphone

QR-Code

Use the smartphone or tablet to scan the **QR-Code** and you are directly led to the product.





Your system partner for electronics manufacturing for 30 years

ESD protection from the start



1998 - New building Herregrundstrasse, Eppingen



Head office in Herregrundstrasse, Eppingen



1991

Start of business of DPV Elektronik-Service GmbH



1993

First trade fair presence at the productronica 1993



1994

Extension of the production and storage areas



1997/1998

New building of the head office in Herregrundstrasse



2003

Extension of the logistics area



2005

Further extension of the logistics area

DPV Elektronik-Service GmbH

DPV Elektronik-Service GmbH celebrated the 30th anniversary in 2021.

We have been your reliable partner for ESD protection and production equipment for 30 years.

In January 1991, DPV Elektronik-Service GmbH started its business activity with the focus on the production and distribution of manufacturing equipment for the electronics industry. Having a product range of yet more than 1,000 articles, we already supplied our customers all over the world at that time.

The demand of our customers has steadily risen and we have been able to extend our product range continuously to more than 30,000 articles until today.

International fairs

Already in 1993, we presented our products on an international trade fair, the productronica, for the first time and have been regularly present on different trade fairs since that time.

The head office

As a result of the increasing demand and the enlargement of the product range the previous business rooms became too small despite several extensions.

A further extension was impossible. We planned a new building and could move to Herregrundstrasse in Eppingen in 1998. The new site offered also enough space for future extensions.

Our subsidiary Compumet AG

Expanding our international business activity we took over Compumet AG located in Rheinfelden, Switzerland, in 2006.

Our subsidiary Compumet AG follows and supplies our clients in Switzerland and Liechtenstein.

Logistics center Tiefental – site 2

Despite continuous extensions the production and storage areas soon became too small. In 2017, 3 kilometers from the head office in the industrial area Tiefental, in cooperation with the Fraunhofer Institut, a highly automated logistics center with laboratory and offices was built allowing us to supply you as our customer even better, faster and more efficiently.

Training courses and further training – ESD protection from the start

The employees' knowledge plays an important role in the ESD protection. In our trainings and workshops we impart the knowledge that is important for the ESD safety, from the basics to the practical application.

Services in the field of ESD protection and auditing

We are pleased to advise you imparting our experiences and knowledge concerning ESD safety. We provide support to perform an analysis, make a plan, organize ESD trainings and implement the ESD control program.

A regular control and auditing of the ESD protective measures ensure their functionality.

Our qualified auditors verify the application of the protective measures implemented in compliance with the ESD control program.

Innovative solutions

Quality, longevity and functionality in the industrial environment characterize our products and are important to us. An experience of 30 years in the field of ESD protection allows us developing, in cooperation with our customers, new innovative products and improving existing ones.

Many of our products can often be adapted to special customer requirements even in smaller quantities.



Our comprehensive product range

Brands and products especially for the electronics industry



Environmental protection and sustainability

Environmental protection and sustainability are important issues for us.

- Since 2012 a photovoltaic system installed on the roof of the head office in Eppingen has been satisfied more than 50% of our own power consumption
- Our server rooms and offices are air-conditioned by an absorption refrigeration system using the waste heat of a block-type thermal power station. With this we satisfy 40% of our energy consumption for the air conditioning
- Recyclable packaging materials are used for shipping

Quality management according to ISO 9001:2015

Quality is important to us – we are a company certified by DEKRA according to ISO 9001. We continuously verify the quality of our products in our laboratory.





EPA® - Innovative solutions for the ESD safety

EPAwear® ESD workwear

Dissipative EPAwear® ESD workwear for the protection against electrostatic charge

ESD safety according to DIN EN 61340-5-1 

- Breathable and hard-wearing fabrics for best wearing comfort
- Dimensionally stable work coats in 3 versions
- Particularly soft and supple fabric of the PremiumSmooth shirts
- Hard-wearing and durable

Further information is available under www.dpv-elektronik.de/kleidung or from page 92



EPAwear

EPAglove® ESD gloves

The EPAglove® ESD gloves protect your products against the consequences of electrostatic discharge.

Comply with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

- Fulfill strict requirements concerning the electrostatic discharge capability
- Breathable mixed textile fabrics for different applications
- Perfect fit with seamless design for an excellent sense of touch
- PU-coated fingertips or palms (depending on model)

Further information is available online or from page 123



EPAglove

EPAchair® ESD work swivel chairs

Comply with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

- Large selection of chairs, standing aids and stools
- High sitting comfort for your employees working in the laboratory, office or production
- High quality level and long life
- Diverse adjustment options for your individual sitting comfort

Further information is available online or from page 132



EPAchair

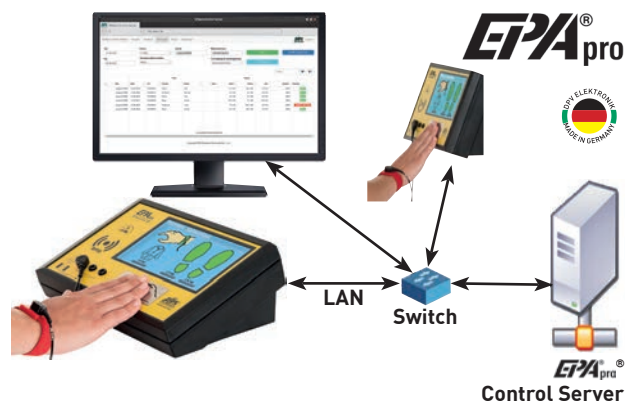
EPApro® personnel grounding test system

EPApro® is a modern, networkable personnel grounding test system with optional EPA zone access control for measurement, analysis and sustainable documentation of the data.

Complies with the requirements of DIN EN 61340-5-1, ANSI ESD S20.20 and GDPR 

- Integrated multi RFID reader
- Central administration of the devices and data in one database
- Comprehensive export and import functions
- REST API interface for the data connection to an external system

Further information is available under www.dpv-elektronik.de/EPApro or from page 138



EPApro



EPApro
Control Server



EPA® stands for products especially developed for the EPA protective zone. The focus is on ESD safety, quality and functionality.

EPAclean® ESD cleaning

The cleaning products of the **EPAclean®** series ensure that floors and surfaces in the EPA stay clean and functional and keep their ESD protective properties.

- Ready-to-use cleaners for a quick and uncomplicated cleaning of ESD surfaces
- Concentrates for a daily maintenance cleaning of ESD floors
- Concentrates for an intensive basic cleaning of ESD floors


EPA® clean



Further information is available online or **on page 146**

EPApack® ESD packaging

ESD-sensitive components and assemblies are safely protected against electrostatic influences in shielding, DRY-SHIELD bags and packaging of the **EPApack®** series.

Electrostatic shielding <15nJ (Energy Test) 

- Shielding, metallized ESD protective bags DPV-1000
- DRY-SHIELD protective bag DPV-2000 with additional moisture and visual protection

EPA® pack



Further information is available online

EPAstore® ESD storage solutions

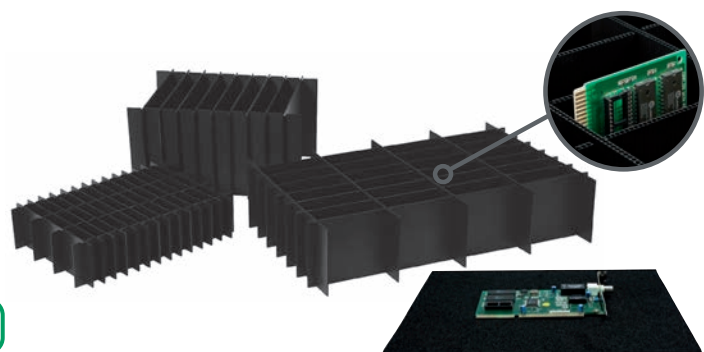
The products of the series **EPAstore®** provide ESD safety when storing and transporting components and assemblies.

Comply with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

- Optimal and ESD-protected storage of your products
- Individual packaging solutions: configurable via our online shop
- 200 different standard solutions – suitable for your Euro and KLT containers
- Available in three different, permanently conductive materials and thicknesses



EPA® store



Further information is available online

EPAmove® ESD transport trolleys

The functional transport trolleys of the **EPAmove®** series ensure the ESD-safe transport inside your production.

Comply with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

- ESD transport trolley type 700 Maxi FLEX – with standard or individual dimensions
- Shelf trolleys – safe transport on 3 shelves
- ESD transport trolleys in different versions



EPA® move



Further information is available online



ESD Protective measures

Wherever people move or material is moved, electrostatic charge is generated. Electronic modules with increasingly smaller structures may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharge. As it is not possible to feel electrostatic charge or to measure it with a multimeter, it is not easy to recognize the risks for components and modules.

Example for the effects of electrostatic discharge:

- 3000 Volt Persons can feel discharge (e.g. on door handles)
- 100 Volt may be sufficient to delete information on a magnetic data medium
- 50 Volt Sparks may ignite explosive gases
- 30 Volt may damage or destroy electronic components
- 20 Volt may damage LEDs and lead to their failure after some time.
- 5 Volt are sufficient to damage reader heads of hard disks during fabrication

The components damaged by electrostatic discharge may lead to a failure or a shorter service life of the concerned modules.

In order to prevent electrostatic discharge of persons and material, ESD protective measures are required. The target is to avoid discharge and to discharge slowly charged material by means of grounding.

Areas which serve to allow the safe handling of electronic modules are called ESD protection zones or EPA (Electrostatic Protected Area). These areas are especially marked.

Independently of the equipment of the ESD protection zone, additional measures have to be observed:

- ESDS may only be processed in electrostatic discharge protected areas (EPA)
- Ensure a personnel grounding with wrist straps and footwear grounding
- Wear dissipative clothes covering other garments
- Avoid electrostatically chargeable materials like conventional PE, PVC, polystyrene, etc.
- Avoid electrostatic fields > 5000 V/m
- Only use marked ESD packaging and transport containers
- Deploy only ESD trained personal in EPA protection zones

Example of an ESD protection zone EPA (Electrostatic protected area)



- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Floor marking | 7. Ionizing equipment | 13. Personnel test station | 19. Heel straps / shoes |
| 2. Floor coverings | 8. Cleaner for floor covering | 14. Warning signs | 20. Clothes |
| 3. Wastepaper basket | 9. Cleaner for table covering | 15. Warning labels | 21. Film bags |
| 4. Test and measuring equipment | 10. Shelf coverings | 16. Permanent monitoring | 22. Grounding cables |
| 5. Table coverings | 11. Ring folder / document holders | 17. Shipping boxes | 23. Chairs |
| 6. Grounding boxes | 12. Containers | 18. Wrist straps | 24. PCB holders |

Systems against electrostatics



ESD Professional and safety footwear

Overview of safety classes	10
Find your shoe quickly and easily!	10
DPV Komfort	11
BIRKENSTOCK	16
ABEBA	18
JALAS	31
SIEVI	37
LUPOS	44
U-POWER	47
ELTEN	50
ATLAS	58
UVEX	64
LEMAITRE	68
STEITZ SECURA	71
FTG Safety shoes	74
BATA	77
BAAK	80
Orthopedic insoles	84



ESD socks

ESD socks	85
-----------	----



Care products

Shoe care products	86
--------------------	----



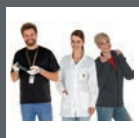
Heel grounders and overshoes

Overshoes	87
Heel grounders	89



Sole cleaning

Tacky mats	90
Industrial sole cleaner	91



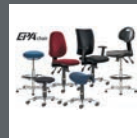
Workwear

EPAwear® Work coat	92
Workwear	100
ID card holders	122



ESD gloves

Gloves EPAglove® LEO textile	123
Gloves EPAglove® CARBON textile	124
Gloves EPAglove® COPPER textile	125
Gloves EPAglove® CUT textile	126
Gloves polyester	126
Gloves TEGERA	127
Disposable gloves	130
Finger cots	131



ESD Swivel chairs EPAchair®

ESD Swivel chairs EPAchair®	132
Swivel chairs CLASSIC EPAchair®	134
ESD swivel stools	136
Standing aid	137



Measurement and test equipment

EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000	138
Turnstiles	141
Personnel test stations	143



EPAclean® Cleaning supplies

146



Safety shoe classes at a glance

Professional and safety shoes have to withstand the requirements in different working areas every day. The standards EN ISO 20347 for professional footwear and EN ISO 20345 for safety footwear are to assure homogenous safety standards. The selection of the appropriate shoes is made on the basis of the risks for the relevant application. You will receive information about this subject from the security officers in your company and the relevant trade associations.

EN ISO 20347 for professional footwear

The standard EN ISO 20347 defines the basic and additional requirements for professional footwear that are not subject to mechanical risks (by impact or pressure). Professional footwear according to EN ISO 20347 is normally produced without toe cap.

OB

All basic requirements

O1

In addition to OB: closed heel, antistatic, energy absorption capacity in the heel

O2

In addition to O1: water penetrability, water absorption

EN ISO 20345 for safety shoes

Safety shoes are produced according to the standard EN ISO 20345 and offer the wearer the highest possible protection. The processed protective toe and heel caps are certified for high stress caused by an impact or pressure effect of 200 Joule.

SB

All basic requirements

S1

Additionally to SB: closed heel, antistatic, energy absorption capacity in the heel, fuel resistance

S1P

In addition to S1P: midsole with penetration protection

S2

In addition to S1: water penetrability, water absorption

S3

In addition to S2: midsole with penetration protection, profiled outsole

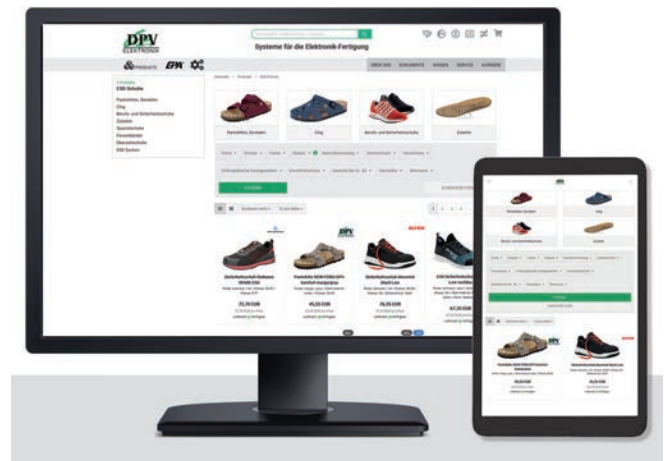
Further technical information is available on page 153

Find your shoe quickly and easily!

- Find the appropriate shoe quickly with our **shoe filter** in our **online shop**
- **simple search** in the complete product range of professional and safety shoes
- **many filter criteria** for optimal selection



Use our shoe filter online - with a few clicks to the appropriate shoe!



Filter according to the requirements for your shoe:



- Manufacturer
- Size
- Color
- Shoe shape
- Professional and safety class
- Slip resistance
- Penetration protection
- Suitability for orthopedic insoles

You will find more information about the requirements directly in the filter.

Filter now and find the appropriate shoe...

DPV-komfort

für besten Tragekomfort

DPV professional footwear is antistatic and offers highest wearing comfort for the daily work.


During the treatment high-quality natural material are used ensuring superior quality and environmental compatibility.

For the upper nubuck or smooth leather is used. The footbed of the DPV professional shoes is made of cork, jute and natural latex and has an air cushion pad in the heel. Its special treatment makes the footbed lightweight and flexible. Therefore, it adapts to the natural movement of the foot and ensures a soft treat. All professional shoes have a volume conductive, slip- and abrasion-resistant PU outsole and a suede insole with integrated vulcanized conductive contact points.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



 **ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340

 **100% metal-free shoe**

 **Work shoes OB**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

 **Exchangeable insole**

Slippers, sandals

Slipper STYLE DPV-komfort



Slipper, adjustable buckle at the instep; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 22591

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.026.K966	black / croco	nubuck / leather	36-42



Slipper NEW-FORM DPV-komfort



Slipper with two buckles and T-strap; cork sole / air cushion; DIN EN ISO 20347.

.K975



.K956



.K925



dpvlink 19642

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.027.K975	marga / grey	leather	36-42
2505.027.K956	marga / black	leather	36-42
2505.027.K925	flower white	leather	36-42



Women's slipper with three buckles DPV-komfort



Women's slipper with three buckles; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.

.K982



.K975



.K956



dpvlink 13042

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.021.K982	copper metallic	patent leather	36-42
2505.021.K975	marga / grey	nubuck	36-42
2505.021.K956	marga / black	nubuck	36-42



**Women's slipper with wedge heel
DPV-komfort**



Women's slipper, three buckles with wedge heel, nubuck; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 16751

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.025.K56	black	nubuck	36-42



Slipper DPV-komfort



Women's / men's slipper with velcro fastener; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.

metallfrei

.K56



dpvlink 9723

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.030.K56	black	nubuck	36-41
2505.030.K59	marine	nubuck	36-41
2505.030.51	navy	nubuck	36-41
2505.030-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48



**Woman's slipper with velcro fastener
DPV-komfort**



Women's slipper, adjustable velcro fastener, nubuck, metal-free, wedge heel, air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.

metallfrei



dpvlink 16748

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.122.K56	black	nubuck	35-42
2505.122.K59	marine	nubuck	35-42



Women's sandal DPV-komfort



Women's sandal with velcro fastener; nubuck; metal-free; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.

.K56



metallfrei

.K59



dpvlink 7211

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.126.K56	black	nubuck	35-41
2505.126.K59	marine	nubuck	35-41



Women's slipper DPV-komfort



Women's slipper with wedge heel, two buckles; air cushion cork footbed, DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 012

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.012.00	white	leather	36-42
2505.012.16	black	leather	36-42
2505.012.51	navy	nubuck	36-42
2505.012.K717	purple	nubuck	36-42



Slipper DPV-komfort

Women's / men's slipper with two buckles; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 005

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.011.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.011-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48
2505.011.K722	berry	nubuck	35-41
2505.011.K725	stone grey	nubuck	35-41
2505.011.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.011-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.011.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.011-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.011.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.011-1.16	black	leather	42-48



Men's slipper / sandal DPV-komfort

Men's slipper / sandal, upper nubuck, adjustable velcro fastener and sturdy PU outsole; exchangeable air cushion cork footbed comfort. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 002

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.075-1.57	asphalt	nubuck	40-46
2505.175-1.57	asphalt	nubuck	40-46



Men's slipper / sandal DPV-komfort

Men's slipper / sandal, upper nubuck, with sturdy PU outsole and exchangeable air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 163

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.065-1.51	navy	nubuck	40-46
2505.166-1.51	navy	nubuck	40-46



Sandal with heel strap DPV-komfort

Women's and men's sandal with heel strap, two buckles; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 018

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.101.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.101-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.101.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.101-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.101.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.101-1.16	black	leather	42-48
2505.101.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.101-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48



Insole for shoes DPV-komfort

Replaceable ESD insole, for men's slipper/sandal DPV-komfort



dpvlink 7231

Article	Size
2505.079	40-46



Clogs

Women's clog AIR DPV-komfort



Women's clogs with perforation, foldable heel strap, air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpwlink 13047

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.271.K722	berry	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K718	pink	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K719	turquoise	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K725	stone grey	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K717	purple	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K713	apple	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K56	black	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K59	marine	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K716	khaki	nubuck	36-42

Men's clog AIR DPV-komfort



Men's clog with perforation, folding heel strap; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpwlink 16854

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.271-1.K725	stone grey	nubuck	43-48
2505.271-1.K56	black	nubuck	43-48
2505.271-1.51	navy	nubuck	43-48
2505.271-1.K716	khaki	nubuck	43-48

Clog BASIC DPV-komfort



Clog Basic with foldable heel strap; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpwlink 22586

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.281.K722	berry	nubuck	36-42
2505.281.K725	stone grey	nubuck	36-42
2505.281-1.K725	stone grey	nubuck	43-48
2505.281.51	navy	nubuck	36-42

Women's clog NEW CUT DPV-komfort



Stylish women's clog with instep strap; air cushion cork footbed; cowhide upper leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpwlink 15624

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.275.K56	black	nubuck	35-42
2505.275.K722	berry	nubuck	35-42
2505.275.51	navy	nubuck	35-42

Women's clog COLOR DPV-komfort



Women's clog with instep strap; air cushion cork footbed; full-grain leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpwlink 7219

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.201.K717	purple	nubuck	35-42
2505.201.K56	black	nubuck	35-42
2505.201.K59	marine	nubuck	35-42

Clog DPV-komfort with perforation



Women's / Men's clog with perforation; air cushion cork footbed and cowhide upper leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 055

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.211.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.211-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.211.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.211-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.211.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.211-1.16	black	leather	42-48
2505.211.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.211-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48



Clog with heel strap DPV-komfort



Women's / Men's clog with heel strap; air cushion cork footbed; cowhide upper leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 068

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.251.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.251-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.251.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.251-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.251.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.251-1.16	black	leather	42-48
2505.251.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.251-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48



Clog DPV-komfort



Women's / Men's clog with instep strap; full-grain leather and air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 033

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.201.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.201-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.201.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.201-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.201.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.201-1.16	black	leather	42-48
2505.201.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.201-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48



Clog with heel strap DPV-komfort



Women's / Men's clog with heel strap; perforation; cowhide upper leather; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 079

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.261.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.261-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.261.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.261-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.261.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.261-1.16	black	leather	42-48
2505.261.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.261-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48



BIRKENSTOCK® PROFESSIONAL



For many years BIRKENSTOCK has been synonymous for excellent comfort and extraordinary quality, also in the ESD sector, all over the world. Due to their additional ESD features, the ESD shoes ensure a reliable protection against spontaneous static discharge and are therefore ideal for the use in EPAs. For their manufacturing BIRKENSTOCK uses high-quality materials from Europe: smooth leather or Birko-Flor for the upper, EVA or PU for the outsole. The outsole are highly slip- and abrasion-resistant providing good shock absorption. The unique BIRKENSTOCK footbed Professional is made of a mixture of cork and latex, and, due to its surface structure, it adapts perfectly to the sole of the foot. Thereby it supports the foot offering the wearer best wearing comfort even during long working days.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Optimale Passform durch zwei Weiten



für normale
kräftige Füße



für schmale
schlanke Füße



- **Latex heel pad:** has shock-absorbing effect when placing the foot
- **Cover made of suede leather:** adapts softly to the sole
- **Footbed core of Alpro® foam:** millions of microscopic air bubbles offer best absorption



ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340



Work shoes OB
in accordance with EN ISO 20347



Work shoes O2
in accordance with EN ISO 20347



Safety shoes S3
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Steel toe cap



Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287



Penetration protection metal-free



Exchangeable insole

Slippers, sandals, clogs

Bilbao ESD Birko-Flor



Slipper Bilbao ESD; with two buckles and soft footbed; outsole slip-resistant, oil- and grease-resistant, non-marking; footbed made of strongly cushioning Alpro foam, very flexible, elastic heel pad; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17504

Article	Color	Width	Size
Bilbao ESD Birko-Flor			
520840	black	normal	39-46
520848	black	slim	36-42



Kano ESD Birko-Flor



Sandal Kano ESD; with two buckles and soft footbed; outsole slip-resistant oil- and grease-resistant, non-marking; footbed made of strongly cushioning Alpro foam, very flexible, elastic heel pad; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17507

Article	Color	Width	Size
Kano ESD Birko-Flor			
500580	black	normal	39-46
500588	black	slim	36-42



Milano ESD Birko-Flor



Sandal Milano ESD, with two buckles and heel strap; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17544

Article	Color	Width	Size
Milano ESD Birko-Flor			
634790	black	normal	35-46
634790-1	black	normal	47-48
634798	black	slim	35-46
634798-1	black	slim	47-48



Arizona ESD Birko-Flor



Slipper Arizona ESD, with two buckles; BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding, upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17527



Article	Color	Width	Size
Arizona ESD Birko-Flor			
089410	white	normal	36-46
089410-1	white	normal	47-48
089418	white	slim	35-46
089418-1	white	slim	47-48
089420	black	normal	35-46
089420-1	black	normal	47-48
089428	black	slim	35-46
089428-1	black	slim	47-48
089430	blue	normal	35-46
089430-1	blue	normal	47-48
089438	blue	slim	35-46
089438-1	blue	slim	47-48

Arizona ESD Birko-Flor



Slipper Arizona ESD, with two buckles; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 24885



Article	Color	Width	Size
Arizona ESD Birko-Flor			
1021411	rose / flower	slim	35-43
1021400	turquoise / flower	slim	35-43

Kay ESD Birko-Flor



Clog ESD, instep strap with buckle, foldable heel strap; BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding, upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 24888



Article	Color	Width	Size
Kay ESD Birko-Flor			
1020876	turquoise / flower	slim	35-43
1020945	rose / flower	slim	35-43

Boston ESD leather



Clog Boston ESD, instep strap with buckle; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material genuine leather, breathable. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17557



Article	Color	Width	Size
Boston ESD leather			
061380	blue	normal	39-46
061380-1	blue	normal	47-48
061388	blue	slim	36-42
061360	black	normal	39-46
061360-1	black	normal	47-48
061368	black	slim	36-42
061370	white	normal	39-46
061370-1	white	normal	47-48
061378	white	slim	36-42

Tokio ESD leather



Clog Tokio ESD, instep strap with buckle; heel strap; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material genuine leather, breathable. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17564



Article	Color	Width	Size
Tokio ESD leather			
061410	white	normal	39-46
061410-1	white	normal	47-48
061418	white	slim	36-42
061390	blue	normal	39-46
061390-1	blue	normal	47-48
061398	blue	slim	36-42
061400	black	normal	39-46
061400-1	black	normal	47-48
061408	black	slim	36-42

Linz ESD leather



Clog Linz ESD, closed heel area / velcro fastener; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material leather, breathable. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17576



Article	Color	Width	Size
Linz ESD leather			
583150	white	normal	39-46
583158	white	slim	36-42
583160	black	normal	39-46
583168	black	slim	36-42

Professional and safety footwear

Sneaker Q0 / QS 500 ESD



Sneaker Q0 500 ESD O2; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper leather; nitrile/caoutchouc outsole, oil- and fuel-resistant, slip-resistant (SRC)

Variant safety shoe QS 500 ESD S3 additionally with steel toe cap; scratch-resistant tip protection; penetration protection (metal-free)



dpvlink 21174



Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Sneaker Q0 / QS 500 ESD				
1011365	black	35-46	O2	none
1011365-1	black	47-48	O2	none
1011366	white	35-46	O2	none
1011366-1	white	47-48	O2	none
1011363	black	35-46	S3	steel
1011363-1	black	47-48	S3	steel
1011364	white	35-46	S3	steel
1011364-1	white	47-48	S3	steel



ABEBA is one of the largest and most modern shoe manufacturers in Europe. The company attaches great importance to superior quality and therefore makes high demands on the used materials and their treatment. Its professional and safety footwear combines optimal protective function, a healthy foot climate and maximal wearing comfort. ABEBA's product range of ESD shoes comprises a variety of different shoe models. All shoes, from the slipper to the safety shoe, have a slip-resistant outsole and offer a reliable ESD protection.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- Work shoes OB**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Work shoes O1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Work shoes O2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Safety shoes SB**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Steel toe cap**
- Aluminum toe cap**
- Metal-free toe cap**
- Slip resistance SRA**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Slip resistance SRB**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Penetration protection steel**
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- 100% metal-free shoe**
- Washable shoe**
- Exchangeable insole**
- DGVU standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191
- Suitable for steam sterilization**
Autoclavable (up to 135°C)
- Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points**
- Breathable**
(Breathable lining)
- Raised sole possible**

Slippers, sandals, clogs

Slipper / sandal NATURE



Slipper with two adjustable instep strap with velcro fastener; upper leather; cork footbed; metal-free; no lining; leather-covered; oil and benzene-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant special rubber outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

NATURE



dpvlink 1003

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Slipper / sandal NATURE				
AB-4085	black	34-48	OB	slipper
AB-4080	white	34-48	OB	slipper
AB-4090	white	34-48	OB	sandal

Slipper / Sandal NATURE



Slipper / sandal with two adjustable instep straps; upper nubuck leather; metal-free, no lining; cork footbed; leather covered; oil- and benzene-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant outsole of special rubber, slip-resistant (SRC).

NATURE



dpvlink 15893

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Slipper / Sandal NATURE				
AB-4086	blue	34-48	OB	slipper
AB-4096	blue	34-48	OB	sandal

Women's slipper Reflexor



Women's slipper; upper and lining leather; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant; fixed Reflexor® footbed, slip-resistant.

Reflexor



dpvlink 14360

Article	Color	Size
Women's slipper Reflexor		
AB-31092	black	36-42

Women's slipper Reflexor



Women's slipper with three adjustable instep straps with velcro fastener; upper smooth leather and leather lining; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant, slip-resistant (SRC).

Reflexor



dpvlink 964

Article	Color	Size	Category
Women's slipper Reflexor			
AB-36912	black	36-42	OB
AB-36902	white	36-42	OB

Clog with heel strap x-light



Clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions: sanitized treated; oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

x-light



dpvlink 22608

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap x-light			
AB-7131141	white	35-48	OB
AB-7131142	black	35-48	OB

Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC



Clog with fixed heel strap; upper knitted textile; water-repellent; breathable lining; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

DYNAMIC



dpvlink 22850

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC			
AB-37326	light blue / white	35-48	OB
AB-37328	anthracite / white	35-48	OB
AB-37329	white	35-48	OB

Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC



Clog with adjustable, foldable heel strap; upper material smooth leather; moisture-absorbing lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, ABEBA special profile, slip-resistant (SRC).



DYNAMIC



dpvlink 16640

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC			
AB-37310	white	35-48	OB
AB-37312	white / blue	35-48	OB
AB-37313	white / red	35-48	OB
AB-37315	black / brown	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC



Clog with cushioning in the instep; adjustable fixed heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); HACCP compatible; moisture-absorbent lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, ABEBA special profile, slip-resistant (SRC).



DYNAMIC



dpvlink 16629

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC			
AB-37331	black / blue	35-48	OB
AB-37332	black / red	35-48	OB
AB-37335	white / black	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC



Clog with cushioning in the instep; adjustable fixed heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); **breathable textile insert**; moisture-absorbing lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, ABEBA special profile, slip-resistant (SRC).



DYNAMIC



dpvlink 16635

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC			
AB-37341	black / blue	35-48	OB
AB-37345	white / black	35-48	OB
AB-37343	black / yellow	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC



Clog with adjustable, fixed heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); HACCP compatible; moisture-absorbing lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, ABEBA special profile, slip-resistant (SRC).



DYNAMIC



dpvlink 16647

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC			
AB-37361	black	35-48	OB
AB-37360	white	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap easy



Clog with adjustable fixed heel strap; upper material smooth leather; perforated; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, ABEBA special profile, slip-resistant (SRC).



easy



dpvlink 16655

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap easy			
AB-37630	white	35-48	OB
AB-37631	black	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap the ORIGINAL

Clog with top layer microfiber; adjustable foldable heel strap: upper material A-micro (microfiber); slip-resistant TPU outsole; TPU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 17413

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Clog with heel strap the ORIGINAL				
AB-37530	black	36-42	OB	microfiber / perforated
AB-37520	white	36-42	OB	microfiber / perforated
AB-37531	black	36-42	OB	microfiber
AB-37521	white	36-42	OB	microfiber

Clog with heel strap rubber

Clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Upper smooth leather; perforated; top layer leather; oil- and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant rubber outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 137

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap rubber			
AB-5310	black	36-47	OB
AB-5300	white	36-47	OB

Clog with heel strap Arrow

Clog with top layer microfiber; adjustable foldable heel strap: upper material A-micro (microfiber), perforated; wear-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



dpvlink 17419

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap Arrow			
AB-38330	black	35-47	OB
AB-38332	black	48-51	OB

Clog with heel strap Arrow

Clog with fixed heel strap with velcro fastener. Upper smooth leather, perforated; elastic band over instep; lining leather; shock-absorbing PU midsole; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant PU compact outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 161

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap Arrow			
AB-38600	white	36-47	OB
AB-38602	white	48-51	OB

Clog with heel strap Arrow

Clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Upper smooth leather; lining leather; top layer leather; shock-absorbing PU midsole; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



dpvlink 976

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Clog with heel strap Arrow				
AB-38200	white	36-47	OB	leather
AB-38202	white	48-51	OB	leather
AB-38210	black	36-47	OB	leather
AB-38212	black	48-51	OB	leather
AB-35600	white	36-47	OB	leather / perforated
AB-35602	white	48-51	OB	leather / perforated

Women's clog with heel strap Reflexor

Women's clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap, elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather, lining microfiber; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant, slip-resistant (SRC):



dpvlink 967

Article	Color	Size	Category
Women's clog with heel strap Reflexor			
AB-36903	white	36-42	OB

Clog with heel strap NATURE



Clog with fixed heel strap with adjustable instep strap; upper leather; no lining; cork footbed, leather-covered; oil- and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant special rubber outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



NATURE



dpvlink 983



Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap NATURE			
AB-4055	black	leather	34-48
AB-4040	white	leather	34-48
AB-4045	marine	leather / perforated	34-48
AB-4050	white	leather / perforated	34-48

Women's shoes XXL width

Women's sandal XXL



Women's sandal with adjustable heel strap; elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather, lining microfiber; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant, slip-resistant (SRB).



Reflexor



dpvlink 14417



Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Women's sandal XXL				
AB-36872	black	36-43	OB	nubuck
AB-36874	white	36-43	OB	leather

Women's clog XXL



Women's clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap; elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather, lining microfiber; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant, slip-resistant (SRB).



Reflexor



dpvlink 14420



Article	Color	Size	Category
Women's clog XXL			
AB-36813	black	36-43	OB

Professional and safety footwear

Loafer



Loafer with upper material A-micro (microfiber); lining with silver ions; elastic in the instep; HACCP-compliant; washable at 30°C, Soft-PU midsole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).



uni6



dpvlink 18469



Article	Color	Size	Category
Loafer			
AB-36741	black	35-48	O2
AB-36740	white	35-48	O2

Safety shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper textile (breathable); lining with silver ions (moisture-absorbing); puncture-resistant midsole (metal-free); oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).



uni6



dpvlink 21249



Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe				
AB-36728	black	35-48	O2	none
AB-36729	white	35-48	O2	none
AB-31628	black	35-48	S3	steel
AB-31629	white	35-48	S3	steel

Safety shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper material smooth leather/suede; breathable textile inserts; reflector stripes; lining with silver ions; cushioned shaft edge and counter; functional joint stabilizer; Soft-PU midsole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).



uni6



dpvlink 16704



Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe				
AB-36721	black	35-48	O1	none
AB-31721	black	35-48	S1	steel

Safety shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper knitted textile (breathable); lining with silver ions (moisture-absorbing); protective coating in toe area; midsole Soft-PU; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S2 and S3 additionally with steel toe cap



uni6



dpvlink 21251

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe				
AB-36774	orange	35-48	02	none
AB-36772	white	35-48	02	none
AB-36773	blue	35-48	02	none
AB-36775	anthracite	35-48	02	none
AB-36776	black	35-48	02	none
AB-31772	white	35-48	S2	steel
AB-31773	blue	35-48	S2	steel
AB-31775	anthracite	35-48	S2	steel
AB-31676	black	35-48	S3	steel

Safety shoe



Safety shoe with lacing. Upper material functional leather with honeycomb design (water-repellent and scratch-resistant); lining with silver ions (moisture-absorbing); dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; PU midsole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S1 and S2 additionally with steel toe cap



uni6



dpvlink 16713

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe				
AB-36760	white	35-48	01	none
AB-36761	black	35-48	02	none
AB-31762	blue / black	35-48	S1	steel
AB-31760	white	35-48	S1	steel
AB-31761	black	35-48	S2	steel

Safety sandal



Sandal with velcro fastener; microfiber; moisture-absorbing and breathable microfiber lining; Soft-PU midsole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S1 additionally with steel toe cap



uni6



dpvlink 18472

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety sandal				
AB-31795	white	35-48	S1	steel

Loafer dynamic flow



Loafer. Upper knitted textile (breathable); closure with double rubber band, elastic entry; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



DYNAMIC flow



dpvlink 24572

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Loafer dynamic flow				
AB-37374	red / white	35-48	01	none
AB-37375	anthracite / white	35-48	01	none
AB-37376	black / light blue	35-48	01	none

Low shoe air cushion



Lace-up shoe. Upper smooth leather, lining leather; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU air cushion outsole; slip-resistant (SRA).



cushion



dpvlink 1026

Article	Color	Size	Category
Low shoe air cushion			
AB-32600	white	35-47	02
AB-32610	black	39-47	02

Loafer air cushion



Loafer; upper smooth leather, perforated; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU air cushion outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



dpvlink 1034



Article	Color	Size	Category
Loafer air cushion			
AB-32310	black	39-47	O1
AB-32300	white	35-47	O1

Safety shoe CRAWLER



Safety shoe; lining with silver ions; cushioning PU midsole; aluminum toe cap; dimensionally stable shaft edge padding and counter; TPU outsole with continuous water channel; ABEBA special profile, antistatic, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 17346



Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe CRAWLER				
AB-34581	black / blue	36-48	S1	aluminum

Clog CRAWLER



Safety clog with adjustable instep strap and fix heel strap. Microfiber, breathable lining with silver ions; aluminum toe cap; foamed PU midsole; TPU outsole with continuous water groove; ABEBA special profile, antistatic, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 18463



Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog CRAWLER				
AB-34555	white	36-48	SB	aluminum
AB-34556	black	36-48	SB	aluminum

Clog Classic



Safety clog with adjustable instep and fixed heel strap; Upper and top layer leather, lining grained leather; steel toe cap; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzine-resistant mono PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 322



Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog Classic				
AB-31000	white	36-46	SB	steel
AB-31010	black	36-46	SB	steel

Clog Classic



Safety clog with adjustable instep and fixed heel strap; upper A-micro, steel toe cap; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzine-resistant mono PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 15929



Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog Classic				
AB-31011	black	36-46	SB	steel
AB-31001	white	36-46	SB	steel

Safety shoe x-light



Safety lace-up shoe with breathable air mesh textile inserts; reflective stripes; upper smooth leather, lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, shock-absorbing, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 23722



Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe x-light				
AB-7131056	black / red	35-48	S1	steel

Safety shoe x-light



Lace-up shoe with breathable air mesh textile inserts; upper smooth leather, lining with silver ions; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, shock-absorbing, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S1 additionally with steel toe cap



x-light



dpvlink 23724

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe x-light				
AB-7131158	white	35-48	O1	none
AB-7131058	white	35-48	S1	steel

Clog x-light



Safety clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



x-light



dpvlink 22620

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog x-light				
AB-7131041	white	35-48	SB	steel
AB-7131042	black	35-48	SB	steel

Clog x-light



Safety clog with velcro fastener. Upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



x-light



dpvlink 22623

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog x-light				
AB-7131030	white	35-48	SB	steel
AB-7131035	black	35-48	SB	steel

Sandal x-light



Sandal with breathable air-mesh textile inserts. Double velcro fastener; upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S1 additionally with steel toe cap



x-light



dpvlink 22626

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Sandal x-light				
AB-7131136	black	35-48	O1	none
AB-7131131	white	35-48	O1	none
AB-7131036	black	35-48	S1	steel
AB-7131031	white	35-48	S1	steel

Safety loafer x-light



Safety loafer, instep area with elastic band: upper microfiber, breathable, lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; extremely lightweight oil- and fuel-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing. EN ISO 20345:2012, S2, SRC



x-light



dpvlink 22740

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety loafer x-light				
AB-7131028	white	35-48	S2	steel
AB-7131029	black	35-48	S2	steel

Laofer x-light



Loafer, instep area with elastic band: upper microfiber, breathable, lining with silver ions; extremely lightweight oil- and fuel-resistant PU outsole, shock-absorbing, slip-resistant (SRC).



x-light



dpvlink 22730

Article	Color	Size	Category
Laofer x-light			
AB-7131128	white	35-48	O2
AB-7131129	black	35-48	O2

Loafer x-light



Safety loafer with elastic over instep. Upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S2 additionally with steel toe cap



x-light



dpvlink 22629

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Loafer x-light				
AB-7131137	black	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131132	white	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131037	black	35-48	S2	steel
AB-7131032	white	35-48	S2	steel

Safety shoe x-light



Safety shoe with two velcro fasteners. Overcap with scratch-resistant coating; upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; extremely light oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole, shock-absorbing, slip-resistant (SRC).



x-light



dpvlink 23736

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe x-light				
AB-7131047	white	35-48	S2	steel

Lace-up shoe x-light



Lace-up shoe; upper microfiber; breathable lining with silver ions; reflective stripes; PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S1 and S3 additionally with steel toe cap



x-light



dpvlink 24652

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Lace-up shoe x-light				
AB-7131050	black / orange	35-48	S1	steel

Lace-up shoe x-light



Lace-up shoe; upper microfiber; breathable lining with silver ions; reflective stripes; PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S3 additionally with steel toe cap



x-light



dpvlink 25208

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Lace-up shoe x-light				
AB-7131160	black / neon yellow	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131860	black / neon yellow	35-48	S3	steel

Low shoe x-light



Lace-up shoe with reflective stripes. Upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S2 and S3 additionally with steel toe cap



x-light



dpvlink 22636

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Low shoe x-light				
AB-7131133	white	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131138	black	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131033	white	35-48	S2	steel
AB-7131038	black	35-48	S2	steel
AB-7131874	black	35-48	S3	steel

Low shoe x-light



Lace-up shoe. Upper microfiber, breathable, lining with silver ions; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S2 additionally with steel toe cap



x-light



dpvlink 22743

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Low shoe x-light				
AB-7131127	black	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131126	white	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131027	black	35-48	S2	steel
AB-7131026	white	35-48	S2	steel



Clog ANATOM



Safety clog with adjustable instep, fixed adjustable heel strap. Upper breathable A-micro, washable at 30°C; antibacterial lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting; flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant (SRC)



dpvlink 8754

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog ANATOM				
AB-32120	white	36-48	SB	steel
AB-32120-1	white	49-52	SB	steel
AB-32125	black	36-48	SB	steel
AB-32125-1	black	49-52	SB	steel

Safety sandal ANATOM



Safety sandal with double velcro fastener; reflector stripes. Upper breathable A-micro, washable at 30°C; moisture-absorbing, antibacterial special lining with silver threads; steel toe cap; two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 13785

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety sandal ANATOM				
AB-2616	white	36-48	S1	steel
AB-2616-1	white	49-50	S1	steel

Safety sandal ANATOM



Safety sandal with adjustable instep, reflector stripes. Upper suede/textile; steel toe cap; two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 8766

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety sandal ANATOM				
AB-32189	black	36-48	S1	steel
AB-32189-1	black	49-52	S1	steel

Safety shoe ANATOM



Safety lace-up shoe with scratch-resistant coating in the instep. Upper nubuck leather/textile; moisture-absorbing and antibacterial special lining; steel toe cap; two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 8757

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe ANATOM				
AB-32147	black / marine	36-48	S1	steel
AB-32147-1	black / marine	49-50	S1	steel
AB-32247	black / marine	36-48	S1P	steel

Safety shoe TRAX



Safety shoe; upper suede; lining technical leather; increased breathability; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant (SRC).



AB-5045840



AB-5025840



AB-5015840



dpvlink 25421

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap	Form
Safety shoe TRAX					
AB-5045840	blue	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5045841	blue	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5045842	blue	38-48	S3	composite	boot
AB-5025840	grey	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5025841	grey	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5025842	grey	38-48	S3	composite	boot
AB-5015840	black	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5015841	black	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5015842	black	38-48	S3	composite	boot

Safety shoe TRAX Automotive



Safety shoe; upper smooth leather; lining technical leather; increased breathability; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 25417

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap	Form
Safety shoe TRAX Automotive					
AB-5005840	black	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5005841	black	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5005842	black	38-48	S3	composite	boot

Safety shoe ROAD



Safety shoe; upper suede; lining technical leather; increased breathability; composite toe cap; cap protection; metal-free penetration protection; antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 25433

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap	Form
Safety shoe ROAD					
AB-5005847	green	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5005848	green	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5005849	green	38-48	S3	composite	boot
AB-5015847	black	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5015848	black	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5015849	black	38-48	S3	composite	boot

Women's manager shoe



Women's manager shoe; upper finest leather, breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining; moderate 60 mm heel.



BUSINESS LADY



dpvlink 13788

Article	Color	Size
Women's manager shoe		
AB-3940	black	36-42
AB-3990	black	36-42

Manager shoe



Manager shoe; upper made of calf leather; breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining, top layer leather; leather outsole with ESD compatible inserts.



MANAGER



dpvlink 10042

Article	Color	Size
Manager shoe		
AB-3120	black	39-46

Safety shoe BusinessMen



Safety lace-up shoe. Upper leather; lining microfiber; steel toe cap; oil- and benzine-resistant rubber outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



BUSINESS MEN



dpvlink 13801

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe BusinessMen				
AB-33240	black	36-48	S2	steel

Safety shoe BusinessMen

Safety lace-up shoe. Upper leather; lining microfiber; steel toe cap; oil- and benzine-resistant rubber outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



**BUSINESS
MEN**



dpvlink 10062

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe BusinessMen				
AB-33230	black	36-48	S2	steel

Men's lace-up shoe BusinessMen

Men's lace-up shoe. Upper cowhide, breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining, leather top layer; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant TPU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



**BUSINESS
MEN**



dpvlink 14374

Article	Color	Size	Category
Men's lace-up shoe BusinessMen			
AB-32450	black	40-47	01

Men's lace-up shoe Reflexor

Men's lace-up shoe. Upper smooth leather, lining microfiber; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, slip resistant; fuel-resistant. 01, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2007



Reflexor



dpvlink 6720

Article	Color	Size	Category
Men's lace-up shoe Reflexor			
AB-35700	white	40-46	01
AB-35710	black	40-46	01

Special shoes

Special clog

Special clog made of autoclavable, sterilizable special material with foldable heel strap; comfortable fit; **autoclavable at 135° C**, washable at 60° C, suitable for cleanroom; outsole slip-resistant outsole (SRC).



dpvlink 10057

Article	Color	Size	Category
Special clog			
AB-39600	white	35-46	OB
AB-39630	orange	36-46	OB
AB-39620	green	35-46	OB
AB-39610	blue	35-46	OB

Cleanroom loafer

Cleanroom loafer with integrated footbed. Upper A-micro, breathable; elastic band over instep; decontaminable up to 30 times; washable up to 60°C; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU air cushion outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



**air
cushion**



dpvlink 8771

Article	Color	Size	Category
Cleanroom loafer			
AB-32370	white	35-47	01

Cleanroom boots



Cleanroom boots. Upper microfiber; washable at 30°C (material must be checked, because it can lose its function); oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).

Minimum order quantity required!



OB

dpvlink 14481



Article	Color	Size	Category
Cleanroom boots			
AB-3620	white	35-47	OB

Cleanroom shoe with gaiter



Cleanroom shoe with gaiter. Upper leather, perforated; gaiter cleanroom textile as requested; oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).

Minimum order quantity required !



dpvlink 14483



Article	Color	Size	Category
Cleanroom shoe with gaiter			
AB-1144	white	35-48	

Insoles

Insole für models Reflexor®



- air bubble insole
- stimulation of the foot reflexzones
- stimulates blood-circulation
- orthopedic cushioning
- leather-covered
- comfortable
- flat and smooth

dpvlink 16006



Article	Type	Size
Insole für models Reflexor®		
AB-3565	Massage Active	36-42
AB-3566	Massage Active	40-46
AB-3572	Massage Active XXL	36-43
AB-3567	Comfort white	36-42
AB-3569	Comfort white	40-46
AB-3568	Comfort anthracite	36-42
AB-3570	Comfort anthracite	40-46

Insole for models StaticControl



- Instant shock absorption
- Even pressure distribution over the whole surface
- Air circulation under the entire foot surface
- Support of the forefoot

dpvlink 16002



Article	Type	Size
Insole for models StaticControl		
AB-3553	acc Wave StaticControl	36-47

ESD Active Comfort insole



- ESD Active Comfort insole
- anti-odor activated carbon
- additional support of the metatarsus
- antibacterial
- moisture-release outward
- very lightweight

dpvlink 22746



Article	Type	Size
ESD Active Comfort insole		
AB-351920	for Crawler Aluminium / Steel safety shoes	36-48
AB-352020	for Crawler aluminum safety shoes open	36-48
AB-352710	for Easy professional shoes	35-48
AB-352320	for closed Anatom shoes	36-52
AB-352420	for open Anatom shoes	36-52
AB-352510	for uni6 occupational shoes	35-48
AB-352520	for uni6 safety shoes	35-48
AB-352610	for Dynamic safety shoes	35-48
AB-351710	for open x-light professional shoes	35-48
AB-351610	for closed x-light professional shoes	35-48
AB-351720	for open x-light safety shoes	35-48
AB-351620	for closed x-light safety shoes	35-48

ESD Active MedFit insole for Dynamic flow models



dpvlink 24582



Article	Type	Size
ESD Active MedFit insole for Dynamic flow models		
AB-352630	for Dynamic flow professional shoes	35-48



Today, the requirements for safety shoes are very high and manifold. J alas® safety shoes are ideal for the use in EPA zones as they are optimally adapted to the demands in electronics manufacturing. They are comfortable to wear, lightweight and easy to care. Shoes with antistatic properties ensure also a reliable ESD protection. Additionally many J alas® models have a shock-absorbing and breathable insole.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



 **ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340

 **Work shoes OB**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

 **Work shoes O1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

 **Work shoes O2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

 **Safety shoes S1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

 **Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

 **Safety shoes S2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

 **Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

 **Steel toe cap**

 **Aluminum toe cap**

 **Metal-free toe cap**

 **Slip resistance SRA**
in accordance with EN 13287

 **Slip resistance SRB**
in accordance with EN 13287

 **Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287

 **Penetration protection metal-free**

 **Overcap**
Toe wear protection

 **Exchangeable insole**

 **DGUV standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191

 **BOA® closure system**
for an easy fitting of the shoe

 **Ergothen**
(prevents back and foot pain)

 **Stabilizer**
(Protection against twisting one's ankle)

 **Water-repellent**

Clogs

Clog with heel strap SARITA



Clog made of comfortable microfiber; fixed, adjustable heel strap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant EVA/rubber outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB SRC



dpvlink 15527

Article	Color	Size
Clog with heel strap SARITA		
JA-2942	black / silver	34-42



Professional and safety footwear

Sandal CARE



Sandale CARE with velcro fastener; adjustable heel and instep straps; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 O1 SRC



dpvlink 13497

Article	Color	Size
Sandal CARE		
JA-5042	black	36-47



Low shoe SPOC



Sporty low shoe; upper leather; polyester lining; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant EVA/rubber outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 O2 SRC



dpvlink 21361

Article	Color	Size	Category
Low shoe SPOC			
JA-5342	black	35-48	O2
JA-5352	black	35-48	O2



Low shoe SPOC BLACK

NEU

Light low shoe with lace fastener and quick closure BOA®; upper textile; polyester lining; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; EVA/rubber outsole, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20347 01 SRC



dpvlink 26097

Article	Color	Size	Category
Low shoe SPOC BLACK			
JA-5382	black	35-48	01
JA-5392	black	35-48	01



Low shoe SPOC WHITE

Sporty low shoe; upper textile; polyester lining; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; EVA/rubber outsole, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20347 01 SRC



dpvlink 21364

Article	Color	Size	Category
Low shoe SPOC WHITE			
JA-5492	white	35-48	01



Low shoe SPOC Boa®

Light low shoe with quick closure BOA®; upper textile; polyester lining; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; EVA/rubber outsole, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20347 01 SRC



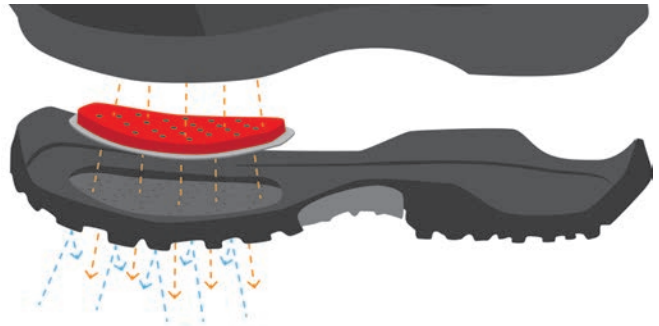
dpvlink 23435

Article	Color	Size	Category
Low shoe SPOC Boa®			
JA-5362	black / orange	35-48	01
JA-5462	white	35-48	01



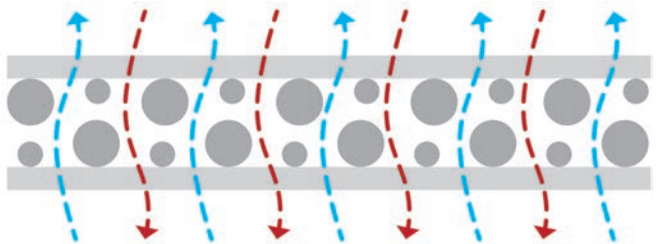
RESPIRO

The safety shoes of the Jalas **Respiro** series are equipped with a unique, three-layered IQ TEX® laminate. The especially **breathable upper surface** and **ventilated shock absorption material** in the insole keep your feet dry. The temperature in the shoe is regulated. So there will be no sweat or unpleasant odors.



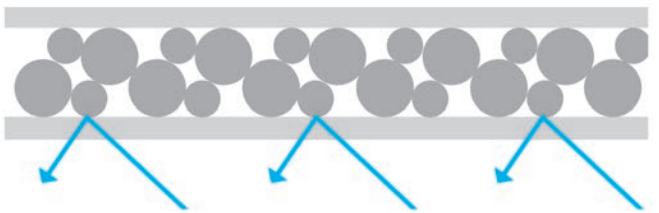
Material in dry conditions

- Plenty of space between the super-absorbent polymer particles
- Dry air can get much easier from outside to the foot
- Warm and humid air can be transported much faster from the foot



Material in wet conditions

- The super-absorbent polymer particles swell
- The laminate remains its dimensions, as the room is limited by adhesives
- The material becomes quickly waterproof, as the super-absorbent polymers press against each other tightly
- When the material is dry again, the ultra high air permeability will be restored completely



Safety sandal 3800R / 3820R RESPIRO

Breathable safety sandal with velcro fastener; ultra-high air permeability, ventilation holes, padded shaft edges; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant TPU outsole, antistatic.

3800R RESPIRO JA-3800R: upper microfiber; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRB

3820R RESPIRO JA-3820R: upper nubuck/textile; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRB

RESPIRO



dpvlink 20142

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Upper
Safety sandal 3800R / 3820R RESPIRO					
JA-3800R	black / blue	36-47	S1	velcro fastener	microfiber
JA-3820R	black / blue	36-47	S1	velcro fastener	nubuck / textile



Safety sandal 3510R RESPIRO

Sporty safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather/textile; ultra-high air permeability; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant TPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRB

RESPIRO



dpvlink 20148

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal 3510R RESPIRO			
JA-3510R	white	36-47	S1



Safety shoe 3700R RESPIRO

Sporty safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather/textile; ultra-high air permeability; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant TPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRB

RESPIRO



dpvlink 20144

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe 3700R RESPIRO			
JA-3700R	black / blue	36-47	S2



POWER TO MOVE

ZENIT EVO
COLLECTION

Zenit EVO insole

Multiple layers for ultimate ergonomics and comfort



1. Textile layer
2. **Neo Foam layer** - protects the entire foot area from impacts
3. **Soft EVA basic layer** - provides structures, stability and comfort
4. **Hard EVA layer** - maintains the shape and functionality of the insole, provides support and stability
5. **PORON® XRD™** - offers unique shock-absorbing properties
6. **Stabilizing element** - improves the stability of the shoe

Safety shoe ZENIT EVO Boa®

Safety shoe, textile upper; with Boa® quick-release fastener; seamlessly finished; polyester/polyamide lining; aluminium toe cap; flexible, ultra-thin penetration protection; double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21358

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe ZENIT EVO Boa®				
JA-7108	black / red	35-48	S1P	Boa® / quick-release fastener
JA-7158	blue / black	35-48	S1P	Boa® / quick-release fastener
JA-7118	grey / black	35-48	S1P	Boa® / quick-release fastener



Safety shoe ZENIT EVO



Safety shoe, textile upper; seamlessly finished; polyester/polyamide lining; aluminium toe cap; double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20345 S1 / S1P SRC



dpvlink 21354

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe ZENIT EVO				
JA-7100	black / red	35-48	S1	lace fastening
JA-7128	grey / black	35-48	S1P	lace fastening

Safety shoe 1635 / 1645 / 1655 E-Sport



Comfortable safety shoe; upper leather/textile; aluminum toe cap; shock absorption zone of Ergothan, oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1 / S1P SRC



dpvlink 25263

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe 1635 / 1645 / 1655 E-Sport				
JA-1635	black / blue	36-47	S1	low shoe
JA-1645	black / blue	36-47	S1P	low shoe
JA-1655	black / blue	36-47	S1P	boot

Safety sandal 1605 E-Sport



Safety sandal, upper PU-coated leather with velcro fastener; upper PU-coated leather; aluminium toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; shock-absorbing, oil-resistant PU outsole; antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 18481

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal 1605 E-Sport			
JA-1605	black / grey	36-47	S1P

Safety shoe 1615 E-Sport



ESD safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather; aluminium toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; shock-absorbing, oil-resistant PU outsole; antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 18482

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe 1615 E-Sport			
JA-1615	black / red	36-47	S3

Safety shoe BLACK



Classic safety shoe; upper leather; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant rubber outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRB



dpvlink 20150

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe BLACK			
JA-1335	black	36-47	S3

Safety shoe EXALTER



Sporty safety shoe; aluminum toe cap; double shock absorption zone of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20345 S1P / S3 SRC



dpvlink 25204

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe EXALTER				
JA-9915	black / green	34-47	S1P	low shoe
JA-9955	black / red	34-47	S3	low shoe
JA-9975	black / red	34-47	S3	boot

Safety shoe EXALTER Boa®

Comfortable safety shoe with quick-release fastener BOA®; upper microfiber/textile; polyester lining; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron® XRD®; EVA/rubber outsole, slip-resistant. JA-9925 and JA-9945 EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC JA-9965 and JA-9985 additionally water-repellent EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23448

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe EXALTER Boa®				
JA-9925	black / green	34-47	S1P	low shoe
JA-9965	black / red	34-47	S3	low shoe
JA-9945	black / green	34-47	S1P	boot
JA-9985	black / red	34-47	S3	boot

Safety shoe ZENIT - EASYROLL

Safety shoe with innovative shock absorption system; BOA closure system; aluminum toe cap; ProNose overcap; shock absorption zones made of Poron XRD and merino wool interlayer; shock-absorbent RPU outsole with stabilizer waist; slip resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P S3 SRC



dpvlink 18071

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe ZENIT - EASYROLL				
JA-1708	black / red	36-47	S1P	sandal
JA-1738	black / red	36-47	S3	low shoe

Safety shoe FORTY-FIVE

Comfortable safety shoe; upper leather; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant RPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 17479

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe FORTY-FIVE				
JA-3045	black / yellow	36-47	S3	low shoe
JA-3055	black / yellow	36-47	S3	boot

Safety sandal BIO

Safety sandal with with velcro fastener; upper microfiber/textile; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; ProNose toe cap wear protection; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®, oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 16087

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal BIO			
JA-6418	black	36-47	S1P

Safety shoe EKO

Comfortable safety shoe; upper microfiber/textile; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; ProNose toe cap wear protection; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®, oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 13494

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe EKO			
JA-6468	black	36-47	S3

Safety boots NATURE



Safety boot; upper microfiber/textile; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; ProNose toe cap wear protection; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 13740

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety boots NATURE			
JA-6498	black	36-47	S3

Safety sandal Pro 3100



Light safety sandal with velcro fastener; upper PU-coated leather; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant TPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRB



dpvlink 16283

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal Pro 3100			
JA-3100	black / yellow	36-47	S1

Safety shoe Pro 3110



Light safety shoe; upper leather/textile; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant rubber outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRB



dpvlink 16278

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Pro 3110			
JA-3110	black / yellow	36-47	S2

Safety sandal ZENIT 3020



Safety sandal with velcro fastener; padded leg edge of Memory Foam; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant RPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 14515

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal ZENIT 3020			
JA-3020	black / red	36-47	S1

Safety shoe ZENIT 3030



Safety shoe; upper nubuck/textile; padded leg edge of Memory Foam; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant RPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 14516

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe ZENIT 3030			
JA-3030	black / red	36-47	S2

Men's shoes VIP



Elegant men's shoe made of leather; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 O2 SRA



dpvlink 10110

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Men's shoes VIP				
JA-2112	black	39-47	O2	low shoe
JA-2102	black	39-47	O2	loafer
JA-2142	brown	39-47	O2	low shoe


Insoles

FX2 Pro insole ESD



suitable for all Jalas shoes and safety shoes



- breathable
- double shock-absorption due to Poron XRD under forefoot and heel
- textile with soft EVA material
- ESD compliant 

dpvlink 15575

Article	Type	Size
JA-8102	FX2 Pro	35-48




FX3 Supreme insole ESD



suitable for all Jalas low and safety shoes



- very comfortable
- optimized shock absorption
- breathable
- ESD compliant 

dpvlink 24966

Article	Type	Size
JA-8303	FX 3 Supreme	34-47




FX2 Supreme



suitable for all Jalas low and safety shoes



- breathable
- very comfortable
- double shock-absorption due to Poron XRD under forefoot and heel
- merino midsole
- ESD compliant 

dpvlink 25715

Article	Type	Size
JA-8202	FX 2 Supreme	35-50




Anatomic insole ESD



suitable for all Jalas low and safety shoes



- double shock absorption zone of Poron® XRD™
- distinct heel cup
- perforated forefoot
- ESD-compliant 

dpvlink 16947

Article	Type	Size	Color
Anatomic insole ESD			
JA-8709H	for high arch	34-50	blue
JA-8710M	for normal arch	34-50	green
JA-8711L	for low arch	34-50	orange



Personnel grounding test system EPApro®

The modern personnel grounding test system EPApro® combines a user-friendly hardware and a forward-looking software solution allowing for testing the ESD safety equipment and documenting the data in compliance with the standards. Interfaces and control outputs permit the integration into the existing infrastructure of your company.

EPApro® ESD-Personnel-Tester 1000



The EPApro® ESD Personnel Tester 1000 allows testing the personal ESD protective equipment.

The results are documented in compliance with the standards and saved in a database.

dpvlink 21010



- quick measurement <2 seconds
- connectable via LAN/WLAN
- intuitive operation with a large TFT touch panel
- GDPR-compliant data storage
- Paperless documentation
- Integrated Multi-RFID reader
- Potential-free switch outputs for activating of access control systems
- Menu-guided calibration mode
- etc.

EPApro® Control Server



Software solution for a central administration of measured data, devices and employees across locations.

It is not necessary to install client software. The interface can be operated from all devices by means of a web browser (PCs, notebooks, tablets, smartphones etc.)

dpvlink 21904



- simple import of employee master and data
- GDPR-compliant data storage
- REST-API interface for a data exchange with other programs
- Employee groups with access rights
- Networking across locations and central administration of several EPApro® 1000 devices
- Safe data storage in a SQL data base
- Direct and uncomplicated report function
- etc.

Further information is available under dpvlink 21010.



Having an experience of more than 70 years, Sievi is a specialist for safety shoes, also in the ESD sector, and the largest shoe manufacturer in North Europe. Sievi's requirements for its professional and safety footwear are characterized by a very high level of occupational safety, fitting and wearing comfort. A continuous development of high-quality work shoes, the application of the latest technology and the use of the best materials and properties are also part of Sievi's philosophy.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340

Work shoes OB
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

Work shoes O1
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

Work shoes O2
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

Safety shoes SB
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S1
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S1P
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S2
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S3
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Steel toe cap

Aluminum toe cap

Metal-free toe cap

Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287

Penetration protection steel

Penetration protection metal-free

100% metal-free shoe

Exchangeable insole

DGUV standard 112-191
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191

BOA® closure system
for an easy fitting of the shoe

Water-repellent

XL last

DUAL insole

Adapts to the foot, cushions and protects the joint

DryStep insoles
(allow moisture to escape)

3D-dry lining
(wicks moisture away from the foot)

Microfiber sole material
(excellent shock absorption and elasticity event at freeze)

SieviBalance
(safer step and more impact resistance)

Flexible heel element
in the sole for maximal shock absorption and excellent comfort with every step, made of TPU Infinergy®

Slippers, sandals, clogs

Sandal Ion Black 2



Comfortable sandal with velcro fastener; upper nubuck; 3D-dry® lining; machine washable (at 40°C) insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB A E FO



dpvlink 21148

Article	Color	Size	Category
Sandal Ion Black 2			
SI-12156	black	36-42	OB



Slipper Art 2 / Rom 2



Comfortable slipper with velcro fastener, partly with adjustable heel strap, upper nubuck; 3D-dry® lining; machine washable (at 40°C) insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB A E FO



dpvlink 21150

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Slipper Art 2 / Rom 2					
SI-12146	black	39-47	OB	slipper	velcro fastener
SI-12157	black	39-47	OB	sandal	velcro fastener



Sandal Active



Comfortable sandal with heel and instep straps adjustable by velcro fastener; upper microfiber (washable); 3D-dry® lining; shock-absorbing FlexStep®-PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB SRC A E FO



dpvlink 21156

Article	Color	Size	Category
Sandal Active			
SI-12225	black	35-47	OB




Clog File



Clog File black of resistant PU leather; Clog File White upper of microfiber withstanding frequent washing; adjustable heel strap with elastic, higher heel; exchangeable Sievi comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347:OB SRC A E FO



dpvlink 17183

Article	Color	Size	Category	
Clog File				
SI-12327M	black	35-47	OB	
SI-12327W	white	35-47	OB	

Clog Monica 2



Clog with adjustable heel strap; upper PU-coated, breathable leather; 3D-dry® lining; PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB SRC A E FO



dpvlink 25970

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	
Clog Monica 2					
SI-12203	black	35-43	OB	clog	

Professional and safety footwear


Safety clog Riff



Stylish safety clog with heel strap, upper PU-coated leather or microfiber; steel toe cap; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 SB SRC A E FO



dpvlink 15470

Article	Color	Size	Upper	Category	
Safety clog Riff					
SI-52933M	black	35-48	leather	SB	
SI-52933W	white	35-47	microfiber	SB	

Low shoe Ballerina 2



Low shoe with velcro fastener; upper grain leather; 3D-dry® lining; PU outsole; counter of leather fiber; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 01 SRC FO



dpvlink 25974

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	
Low shoe Ballerina 2					
SI-12202	black	35-43	01	sandal	


Men's loafer Key



Men's loafer, upper grain leather; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20347 02 SRC FO



dpvlink 17208

Article	Color	Size	Category	
Men's loafer Key				
SI-12109	black	39-48	02	

Men's lace-up shoe Street



Stylish men's lace-up shoe with colorful applications, upper grained leather; shock-absorbing FlexStep outsole; very comfortable to wear due Comfort insole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20347 : 02 SRC FO



dpvlink 19492

Article	Color	Size	Category
Men's lace-up shoe Street			
SI-12194	black / brown	39-48	02



Men's shoe Mark



Men's shoe, upper grained leather; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic.



dpvlink 15460

Article	Color	Size	Category
Men's shoe Mark			
SI-12010	black	40-48	OB



Safety shoe Terrain



Modern safety shoe; upper nubuck; aluminium toe cap; steel penetration protection; 3D-dry® lining; elastic Sievi FlexEnergy element for maximal shock absorption; one-layer PU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 22436

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Terrain				
SI-52357	brown	39-47	S3	low shoe



Safety shoe Rival



Sporty safety shoe; upper PU-coated split leather; aluminum toe cap; 3D-dry lining; suitable for orthopedic insoles; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 17222

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe Rival				
SI-52190	black / grey	36-47	S2	aluminum



Low shoe Fly



Sporty low shoe with breathable textile upper; 3D-dry lining; elastic FlexEnergy element; shock-absorbing FlexStep®-PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 02 SRC FO



dpvlink 22442

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Low shoe Fly				
SI-12192	black / white	35-47	02	lace fastening
SI-12190	blue	35-47	02	Boa® / quick-release fastener
SI-12196	black	35-47	02	lace fastening



Safety shoe Racer Free Roller



Safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather/textile; breathable network structure; BOA® quick closure; aluminum toe cap; steel penetration protection; 3D-dry lining; elastic FlexEnergy element for maximal shock absorption; double-layer ActionPro outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 22434

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe Racer Free Roller				
SI-52363	black / orange	34-47	S1P	aluminum



Safety shoe TR Racer

Sporty safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather/textile; aluminum toe cap; 3D-dry lining; elastic FlexEnergy element for maximal shock absorption; double-layer ActionPro outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer, oil- and chemical-resistant, anti-static. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 21043



Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe TR Racer					
SI-52343	black / orange	34-48	S3	Boa®	aluminum
SI-52342	black / orange	35-48	S2	lace fastening	aluminum

Safety sandal SieviAir Galaxy

Safety sandal with composite toe cap, upper microfiber; shoe tips with brushed PU coated leather; 3D-dry lining; shock-absorbing FlexStep® outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 19488



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Width
Safety sandal SieviAir Galaxy					
SI-52520	black / orange	36-38	S1	sandal	10
SI-52520-XL	black / orange	39-47	S1	sandal	12
SI-52704	black / orange	36-38	S1	low shoe	10
SI-52704-XL	black / orange	39-47	S1	low shoe	12

Safety sandal SieviAir Roller

Safety sandal with BOA® quick-release fastener, plastic toe cap, sole with penetration protection, upper polished split leather; 3D-dry lining; shock-absorbing FlexStep outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345: S1 / S1P SRC



dpvlink 20063



Article	Color	Size	Category	Width
Safety sandal SieviAir Roller				
SI-52524	black / turquoise	36-38	S1	10
SI-52524-XL	black / turquoise	39-47	S1	12
SI-52523	black / orange	36-38	S1P	10
SI-52523-XL	black / orange	39-47	S1P	12

Safety shoe SieviAir R3 / R5H / R4

Safety shoes, upper microfiber; aluminum toe cap, steel penetration protection; 3D-dry lining; elastic FlexEnergy element; breathable SieviAir® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S1P S3 SRC



dpvlink 23313



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SieviAir R3 / R5H / R4				
SI-52385	black / green	35-48	S1P	sandal
SI-52375	black / green	35-48	S3	low shoe
SI-52371	black / green	35-48	S1P	boot

Safety shoe SieviAir R1 / R2

Safety shoe, upper microfiber; aluminum toe cap; 3D-dry lining; elastic FlexEnergy element; breathable SieviAir® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S1 SRC



dpvlink 23310



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SieviAir R1 / R2				
SI-52374	black / green	34-48	S1	sandal
SI-52378	black / green	35-48	S1	low shoe

Safety shoe Zone 2+



Safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather and microfiber; metal-free; plastic toe cap; composite/textile penetration protection; 3D-dry lining; two-layered PU/TPU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 25888

Article	Color	Size	Category
SI-52102	black	36-47	S3

Safety shoe Roller+



Safety shoe with BOA® quick-release closure system; plastic toe cap, upper PU-coated leather, partly microfiber, 3D-dry lining; steel penetration protection; PU/TPU outsole, Roller XL+ S3 with PU outsole, with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 17197

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Width
Safety shoe Roller+					
SI-52156-113	black / yellow	39-47	S3	low shoe	10
SI-52156-153	black / orange	39-47	S3	low shoe	12
SI-52184	black / pink	35-42	S3	low shoe	10
SI-52157	black / orange	39-47	S3	boot	12
SI-52185	black / yellow	36-42	S3	boot	10

Safety shoe Viper 1+



Safety shoe, upper split leather; composite toe cap; 3D-dry lining; two-layered PU/TPU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S1 SRC



dpvlink 18497

Article	Color	Size	Category
SI-52124	black / green	35-47	S1

Safety shoe Viper 2+ / Viper Roller+



Safety shoe, upper split leather; composite toe cap; puncture-resistant sole; 3D-dry lining; two-layered PU/TPU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S3 SRC



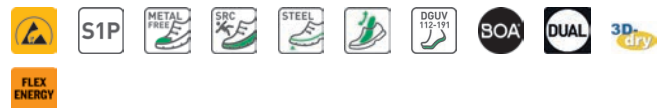
dpvlink 18499

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Viper 2+ / Viper Roller+				
SI-52125	black / green	35-47	S3	Boa®
SI-52137	black / green	35-47	S3	lace fastening

Safety shoe Cobra 1 Roller+



Safety shoe; upper microfiber; plastic toe cap; steel penetration protection, 3D-dry lining; two-layer PU/RU outsole with FlexEnergy element of TPU Infinergy®, developed by BASF; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC












dpvlink 25968


Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Cobra 1 Roller+			
SI-52305	black / grey	35-48	S1P

Safety sandal Relax S1

Classic safety sandal with velcro fastener, closed heel cap; 3D-dry lining; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345: S1 SRC











dpvlink 14311 


Article	Color	Size	Category	Width
Safety sandal Relax S1				
SI-52236	black	35-39	S1	10
SI-52236-XL	black	40-47	S1	12

Safety sandal Promo TR S1

Safety sandal; upper PU-coated leather; velcro fastener; aluminum heel cap; 3D-dry lining; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC













dpvlink 13003 





Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal Promo TR S1			
SI-52162	black / orange	36-47	S1


Safety shoe Elixir XL / Elixir High XL+

Safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather/split leather; metal-free; closed heel; plastic toe cap; 3D-dry lining; PU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S3 SRC











dpvlink 20066 


Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Width
Safety shoe Elixir XL / Elixir High XL+					
SI-52772-XL	anthracite / turquoise	39-47	S3	low shoe	12
SI-52774-XL	anthracite / turquoise	39-47	S3	boot	12

Safety shoe Auto S2

Classic safety lace-up shoe; upper wear-resistant and water-repellent PU leather, aluminium toe cap; suitable for insoles; shock-absorbing FlexStep® outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC













dpvlink 21159 


Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Auto S2			
SI-52204	black	35-47	S2


Safety shoe Planar Red / 1 / 3

Safety shoes of the new generation, steel toe cap and penetration protection; very robust outsole for a good grip even on slippery surfaces, 3D-dry lining; oil- and chemical-resistant, water-repellent. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC





dpvlink 19430 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Planar Red / 1 / 3				
SI-52175R	red	35-42	S3	low shoe
SI-52173	black / white	35-48	S3	low shoe
SI-52135	black / white	35-48	S3	boot

Insoles

DryStep insole



suitable for Sievi sandals Ion Black 2, Art 2, Rom 2

- transfers moisture from the foot down to the lower layer of the insole and keeps your feet dry
- machine washable at 40°C

dpvlink 15569

Article	Type	Size
SI-99610	DryStep insole suitable for Sievi sandals Ion Black 2, Art 2, Rom 2	36-47

Comfort insoles



suitable for all Sievi shoes with exchangeable insole

- breathable
- machine washable at 40°C

dpvlink 15566

Article	Type	Size
SI-99520	Comfort insoles Comfort standard	35-48
SI-99522-XL	Comfort XL	39-50

Dual Comfort insole



suitable for all Sievi shoes with exchangeable insole



- shock-absorbing PORON® cushioning in the heel
- soft upper material
- breathable and moisture-absorbing mid-layer
- light, shock-absorbing EVA bottom layer

dpvlink 15567

Article	Type	Size
SI-99525	Dual Comfort insole Dual Comfort standard	34-48
SI-99527-XL	Dual Comfort XL	39-50

Dual Comfort Plus insole



suitable for all Sievi shoes with exchangeable insole



- Sievi Balance arch support
- shock-absorbing PORON® cushioning in the heel
- soft upper material
- breathable and moisture-absorbing mid-layer
- light and shock-absorbing EVA bottom layer

dpvlink 15568

Article	Type	Size
SI-99530	Dual Comfort Plus insole Dual Comfort Plus +Neutral Arch+	35-48
SI-99532-XL	Dual Comfort Plus XL +Neutral Arch+	39-48
SI-99534	Dual Comfort Plus +High Arch+	35-48
SI-99536-XL	Dual Comfort Plus XL +High Arch+	39-48

LUPOS
The king is back

PRODUCTS FOR EVERY NEED

LUPOS® offers a collection of safety shoes classified by the requirements. The characteristics that come together in the shoes are the robustness and the technology of the materials.

Besides the models of pull-up leather and suede, Lupos uses PUTEK PLUS offering lots of advantages. PUTEK PLUS is a highly durable and abrasion-resistant yarn with is directly integrated in the fabric. This yarn ensures the manufacture of ultra-lightweight and very breathable products.

Anti-slip and anti-perforation system; innovative and extremely comfortable sole guarantees a well-being throughout the whole day.



Lightness and flexibility in a single product.

Infinergy® developed by BASF is the first expanded thermoplastic polyurethane. It returns you positive energy. A concentration of technology that turns the traditional cushioning into a dynamic cushioning.

The resulting energy when the foot hits the ground is stored and is directly returned during the walking process, thus supporting you when walking. Even when exposed to permanent stress it provides excellent long-term strength. In contrast to other conventional foams, Infinergy® remains highly elastic, even at temperature ranges from +40°C to -20°C.

CA LIGHT The CapLight technology is used with the production of all LUPOS® work shoes

The perforated safety cap 200J with breathable membrane that is half the weight of a traditional model. Athermic, antimagnetic and corrosion-resistant!

- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- Work shoes O1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Work shoes O2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Aluminum toe cap**
- Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- Vegan shoe**
- Exchangeable insole**
- DGUV standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191
- Cushioning system Infinergy®**
by BASF. Excellent cushioning properties. Permanently gently on the joints

Safety shoes

Safety shoe Marra / Fibra

Safety shoe; upper soft pull-up leather; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23342

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Marra / Fibra				
LU-20044	black	35-48	S3	low shoe
LU-10044	black	38-48	S3	boot



Safety sandal Jake / Logan

Safety shoe; upper soft pull-up leather or suede; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 23345

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety sandal Jake / Logan				
LU-30076	black	38-48	S1P	leather
LU-30066	grey	35-48	S1P	suede



Safety shoe Park / Bank

Safety shoe; upper suede; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 23488

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Park / Bank				
LU-20056	grey	35-48	S1P	low shoe
LU-10056	grey	35-48	S1P	boot



Shoe Entics / Nach

Safety shoe; upper Putek® PLUS; with integrated band; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S3 additionally with aluminum toe cap and metal-free penetration protection



dpvlink 23489

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap	Form
Shoe Entics / Nach					
LU-20477	black	38-48	O2	none	low shoe
LU-20174	black	35-48	S3	aluminum	low shoe
LU-10174	black	35-48	S3	aluminum	boot



Shoe Dex / Juice / Lucas

Safety shoe; upper very breathable nylon with suede; with integrated band; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S1P additionally with aluminum toe cap



dpvlink 23513

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Shoe Dex / Juice / Lucas				
LU-20277	black / red	38-47	O2	low shoe
LU-20367	black	38-47	O1	low shoe
LU-20366	black	38-47	S1P	low shoe
LU-20266	black / red	38-47	S1P	low shoe



Safety shoe Emis / Lil

Safety shoe; upper microfiber; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. 100% vegan

Emis LU-20166 EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC

Lil LU-20374 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC



dpvlink 23516

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Emis / Lil				
LU-20166	white / grey	35-47	S1P	low shoe
LU-20374	white / blue	35-47	S3	low shoe



Shoe Sylvia / Kendrick / Vince



Safety shoe; upper Putek® PLUS; with integrated band; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; 100% vegan; slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S3 additionally with aluminum toe cap



dpvlink 23519

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Shoe Sylvia / Kendrick / Vince				
LU-20387	black / rose	35-42	O2	none
LU-20384	black / rose	35-42	S3	aluminum
LU-20394	black / orange	38-47	S3	aluminum
LU-20404	black / green	38-47	S3	aluminum

Safety shoe Logan DUO / Entics DUO / Nach DUO



Safety shoe; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU/PU midsole with Elastopan by BASF with anti-fatigue insert; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic.

Logan DUO LU-30476: upper suede; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P CI SRC
Entics DUO LU-20474 and Nach DUO LU-10474: upper Putek® PLUS; EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC



dpvlink 23524

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoe Logan DUO / Entics DUO / Nach DUO					
LU-30476	grey	35-48	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
LU-20474	black / grey	35-48	S3	low shoe	lace fastening
LU-10474	black / grey	35-48	S3	boot	lace fastening

Safety shoe Distance / Metallic / Sonic



Safety shoe; upper soft pull-up leather; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic.

Distance LU-30146 EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC
Metallic LU-20084 and Sonic LU-10084 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23490

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoe Distance / Metallic / Sonic					
LU-30146	black / red	38-48	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
LU-20084	black / red	35-48	S3	low shoe	lace fastening
LU-10084	black / red	38-48	S3	boot	lace fastening

Safety shoe Premium



Safety shoe; upper nylon with suede; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 23491

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Premium				
LU-20126	black / green	38-48	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoe Lunar



Safety shoe; upper soft pull-up leather with Cordura elements; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



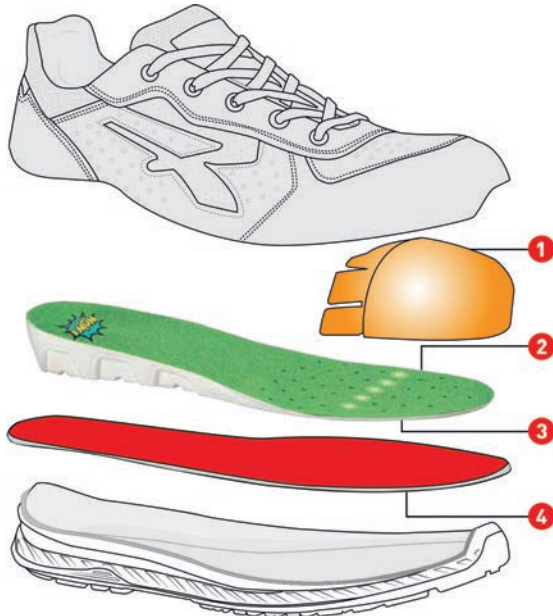
dpvlink 23492

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Lunar				
LU-20104	black / grey	38-48	S3	low shoe



The continuous research and development of U-POWER surprises with an innovative insole. The best technologies are combined providing an experience of absolute comfort for each and every one!


This results in an immediate well-being when wearing the shoe for the very first time which reflects a reduced fatigue during every workday.



- AirToe**
protective toe cap 200J
- WOW & BASF**
Anatomic, soft insole for optimal support and perfect shock absorption combined with an anti-fatigue element and ventilation channels
- Seamless**
New seamless antistatic technology for an increased comfort. No pressure spots and no rubbing on the sole of the foot
- Save & FLEX plus**
"No metal" insole with penetration protection. 100% protection of the foot surface

 **ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340

 **Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345


 **Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

 **Aluminum toe cap**


 **Metal-free toe cap**


 **Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287


 **Penetration protection metal-free**

 **100% metal-free shoe**

 **Exchangeable insole**


 **DGUV standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191

 **Cushioning system Infinergy®**
by BASF. Excellent cushioning properties. Permanently gently on the joints

 **BOA® closure system**
for an easy fitting of the shoe

 **Toe cap Airtoe Composite**
200 Joule composite safety toe cap

 **Puncture-resistant insole Save & Flex plus**
Metal-free. 100% protection of foot surface

 **Anatomic, soft insole**
for optimal grip and perfect shock absorption

Safety shoes

Safety shoes Blaster / Mason 360



Safety shoe; upper suede, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25784

Article	Color	Size	Category	Width	Form
Safety shoes Blaster / Mason 360					
UP-20106	blue / black	35-48	S1P	11	low shoe
UP-10106	blue / black	35-48	S1P	11	boot



Safety shoe Kate 360



Safety shoe; upper suede, breathable nylon elements; perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25778

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Kate 360				
UP-20176	grey / rose	35-42	S1P	low shoe



Safety shoe Aron 360



Safety shoe; upper suede, ultra breathable nylon elements; perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25782

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Aron 360				
UP-20096	grey	35-48	S1P	low shoe



Safety shoe Negan / Sniper / Ryder / Gang / Saber 360   

Safety shoe; upper suede, breathable nylon elements; perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25770

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Negan / Sniper / Ryder / Gang / Saber 360				
UP-20026	grey / green	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20056	grey / yellow	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20016	grey / orange	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20076	blue / orange	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20046	grey	35-48	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoe Specter 360   

Safety shoe; upper suede, ultra breathable nylon elements; perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25780

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Specter 360				
UP-20036	grey / green	35-48	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoes Strong / Hard / Monster LION   

Safety shoes; upper Putek®, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25787

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoes Strong / Hard / Monster LION					
UP-20366	grey / green	38-48	S3	Boa®	low shoe
UP-20356	grey / green	38-48	S3	lace fastening	low shoe
UP-10356	grey / green	38-48	S3	lace fastening	boot

Safety shoe Denver / Vortex / Tokyo INDUSTRY  

Safety shoe; upper perforated suede, breathable mesh elements; perforated composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable microfiber lining; insole with anti-fatigue insert; PU midsole; abrasion-resistant PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24821

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Denver / Vortex / Tokyo INDUSTRY				
UP-21086	grey / green	35-48	S1P	low shoe unisex
UP-20666	black / yellow	35-47	S1P	low shoe unisex
UP-21076	grey / pink	35-42	S1P	low shoe women

Safety shoe Shanghai INDUSTRY



Safety shoe; upper abrasion-resistant microfiber, breathable nylon elements; perforated composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable microfiber lining; insole with anti-fatigue insert; PU midsole; abrasion-resistant PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24829



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Shanghai INDUSTRY				
UP-21226	black / grey	35-48	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoe Marsiglia / Nairobi / Demon INDUSTRY



Safety shoe; upper perforated suede, breathable nylon elements; perforated composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable microfiber lining; insole with anti-fatigue insert; PU midsole; abrasion-resistant PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24825



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Marsiglia / Nairobi / Demon INDUSTRY				
UP-21106	black / yellow	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-21096	black / orange	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20066	grey / red	38-47	S1P	low shoe

Maximal protection and comfort combined with environmental awareness

All models of the series INDUSTRY Green are produced by using renewable raw materials and recycled materials.



Using materials with a low environmental impact and the balance of residual emissions, zero CO2 emissions are achieved.

SOLE and FOOTBED:

- PU by BASF 100% made of renewable resources

LEG AND PENETRATION PROTECTION:

- large proportion made of recycled material



Safety shoe Canyon INDUSTRY Green



Sustainable safety shoe from CO2 emission-neutral production; upper soft microfiber, breathable elements; perforated aluminum toe cap; completely metal-free; breathable microfiber lining with high recycling proportion; insole and PU/PU outsole made of completely renewable raw materials; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25790



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Canyon INDUSTRY Green				
UP-20346	black / green	35-48	S1P	low shoe



Safety shoe Island INDUSTRY Green



Sustainable safety shoe from CO₂ emission-neutral production; upper Putek®, light-weight composite toe cap; completely metal-free; breathable microfiber lining with high recycling proportion; insole and PU/PU outsole made of completely renewable raw materials; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 25792

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Island INDUSTRY Green				
UP-20334	black / green	35-48	S3	low shoe



Insoles

Insole WOW



suitable for all U-Power and Lupos shoes with exchangeable insole.



- breathable
- anatomic Elastopan structure by BASF distributes the body weight evenly

dpvlink 25832

Article	Type	Size
Insole WOW		
UP-00604	Insole WOW	35-48



Insole WOW2



suitable for INDUSTRY shoes and all Lupos shoes with exchangeable insole.



- breathable
- anatomic Elastopan structure by BASF distributes the body weight evenly
- anti-fatigue insert

dpvlink 25841

Article	Type	Size
Insole WOW2		
UP-00605	Insole WOW2	35-48



ELTEN

Take a walk on the safe side

Elten is nowadays one of the leading safety shoe manufacturers. For Elten the well-being and safety of the wearer is of top priority when producing its safety shoes. The shoes are characterized by a high quality and have a good fitting. To ensure also a high level of wearing comfort and safety, Elten uses innovative technologies with the manufacturing of its safety shoes.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



ESD approved shoes

in accordance with EN 61340



Work shoes OB

in accordance with EN ISO 20347



Work shoes O1

in accordance with EN ISO 20347



Work shoes O2

in accordance with EN ISO 20347



Safety shoes S1

in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Safety shoes S1P

in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Safety shoes S2

in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Safety shoes S3

in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Steel toe cap



Aluminum toe cap



Metal-free toe cap



Slip resistance SRA

in accordance with EN 13287



Slip resistance SRB

in accordance with EN 13287



Slip resistance SRC

in accordance with EN 13287



Penetration protection metal-free



100% metal-free shoe



Vegan shoe



Exchangeable insole



DGVU standard 112-191

Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191



Cushioning system Infinergy®

by BASF. Excellent cushioning properties. Permanently gently on the joints



BOA® closure system

for an easy fitting of the shoe



GORE-TEX® Membrane

Waterproof and breathable lining material



Reflective materials

increase safety in the twilight and the dark

Clogs

Occupational clog MICHEL / MIA

Clog; upper microfiber; heel strap for an individual adaption to the foot; instep area adjustable with velcro fastener; breathable textile lining; metal- and leather-free equipment; MONO-PU outsole C-FIT, oil- and chemical-resistant; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20347 02 SRC



dpvlink 22543



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Occupational clog MICHEL / MIA				
EL-972430	black	40-48	men	
EL-972440	white	40-48	men	
EL-974430	black	35-42	women	
EL-974440	white	35-42	women	

Professional and safety footwear

Sneaker MAROON

Sporty sneaker; upper cowhide; leather lining; padded flap; steel toe cap; TPU/PU outsole L10, oil- and chemical-resistant; slip-resistant SRC



dpvlink 22564



Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Sneaker MAROON				
EL-72110	brown	37-47	S2	steel

Safety shoe BREEZER

Safety shoe; nubuck; neon-yellow reflective material, padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 19066



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe BREEZER				
EL-72109	grey / yellow	37-47	S1	sneaker

Safety shoe SENSATION

Safety shoe; hydrophobized textile in jeans optics and hydrophobized nubuck, padded flap; steel toe cap; textile lining Bioactive; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19058



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SENSATION				
EL-72106	black	37-47	S2	sneaker
EL-74106	black	35-42	S2	sneaker women
EL-76106	black	37-47	S2	boot

Safety shoe VINTAGE

Safety shoe; cowhide waxy in vintage design, padded flap; steel toe cap; textile lining Bioactive; non-metallic penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 19064



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe VINTAGE				
EL-74101	grey	35-42	S3	sneaker
EL-721071	grey	37-48	S3	sneaker
EL-74201	grey	35-42	S3	boot

Safety shoe JOURNEY

Safety shoe, padded flap; steel toe cap; partially metal-free penetration protection; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 SRC



dpvlink 21132



Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe JOURNEY			
EL-729621	black / blue	40-48	S1P
EL-729630	grey	40-48	S1

Low shoe MARAIS

NEU ELTEN

Sporty professional shoe; upper mesh; padded flap; breathable textile lining; full-length ESD insole; rubber/TPU/EVA outsole TRANSFOAMERS, oil- and chemical resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpmlink 25985

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Low shoe MARAIS				
EL-972020	black / blue	36-48	01	mesh
EL-972010	black / red	36-48	01	mesh
EL-972070	blue	36-48	01	mesh
EL-972060	red	36-48	01	mesh
EL-972080	black	36-48	01	mesh

Safety shoe LIVAS

NEU ELTEN

Sporty safety shoe; upper mesh; padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; full-length ESD insole; rubber/TPU/EVA outsole TRANSFOAMERS, oil- and chemical resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpmlink 25991

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe LIVAS				
EL-720831	black / red	36-48	S1P	plastic
EL-720821	black / blue	36-48	S1P	plastic

Safety shoe MAVERICK / LAKERS

ELTEN

Safety shoe; upper microfiber with mesh element; padded flap; leather-free equipment; plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable textile lining; PU/PU outsole FUN; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpmlink 21447

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe MAVERICK / LAKERS				
EL-723351	blue	38-48	S1P	steel
EL-724451	black	35-49	S1P	plastic

WELLMAXX ELTEN Wellmaxx - ergonomic outsole

The outsole of the Wellmaxx line is equipped with an Infinergy® sole core of BASF. This core has been used only for sport shoes so far. It is suitable especially for areas with hard floors. By the so-called Rebound effect Infinergy® relieves the wearer who has to expend less strength for walking regaining even energy. The shoe is lighter, but stays permanently durable and keeps its high elasticity even at temperatures of minus 20°C.

MAXXIMAL EFFECTIVITY

With every step Infinergy® absorbs enormous amounts of energy and keeps your feet healthy.

MAXXIMAL WELLNESS

Your feet remain fitter with Infinergy® and tire less quickly.

MAXXIMAL DURABILITY

Infinergy® stays durably elastic and always bounces back into its original shape.

MAXXIMAL BOUNCE

Infinergy® returns a lot more energy and drive to you than conventional materials.

MAXXIMAL PROTECTION OF THE JOINTS

The outstanding cushioning characteristics of Infinergy® steadily prevent the joints from damage.

MAXXIMAL TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE

Infinergy® keeps it full functionality in a wide range from -20 to +40 degrees Celsius.

Safety shoe MARTEN / MARTY

ELTEN

Safety shoe; upper seamless mesh; padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; leather-free; TPU/PU outsole WELLMAXX SPORTS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S1P/S3 Model MARTEN Low (EL-728121 and EL-768121) with upper microfiber/mesh Model Marty Low (EL-728181) with upper water-repellent textile Cordura®



dpmlink 24975

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Upper
Safety shoe MARTEN / MARTY					
EL-728121	blue	35-48	S1P	low shoe	microfiber / mesh unisex
EL-768121	blue	35-48	S1P	boot	microfiber / textile unisex
EL-728181	black / blue	40-48	S3	low shoe	textile / Cordura® men

Safety shoe LARKIN

ELTEN 

Sporty safety shoe; upper seamless mesh; padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; leather-free; TPU/PU outsole WELLMAXX SPORTS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S1 / S1P

WELLMA 



dpvlink 24971

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety shoe LARKIN				
EL-728101	blue	35-48	S1P	mesh
EL-728110	black / blue	35-48	S1	mesh
EL-728111	black / grey	35-48	S1P	mesh

Safety shoe LAKERS XXT

ELTEN 

Sporty and lightweight safety shoe; upper mesh/microfiber; metal- and leather-free; padded flap; breathable textile lining; plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC

WELLMA 



dpvlink 22497

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe LAKERS XXT				
EL-729711	black / red	36-48	S1P	low shoe
EL-769711	black / red	36-48	S1P	boot

Safety shoe IMPULSE XXT

ELTEN 

Comfortable and airy safety shoe; upper microfiber; breathable textile lining; plastic toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC

WELLMA 



dpvlink 23181

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe IMPULSE XXT				
EL-719755	black / blue	36-48	S1	sandal
EL-729755	black / blue	36-48	S1	low shoe

Safety shoe IMPULSE Lady XXTL **NEU** **ELTEN**

Comfortable and airy safety shoe; upper microfiber; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS LADY with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC

WELLMA 



dpvlink 25224

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe IMPULSE Lady XXTL				
EL-741301	black / blue	35-42	S1P	sandal
EL-742301	black / blue	35-42	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoe SENSATION XXT

ELTEN 

Modern safety shoe; upper hydrophobized textile with jeans look/hydrophobized nubuck; padded flap; breathable textile lining Bioactive; plastic toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC

WELLMA 



dpvlink 22500

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SENSATION XXT				
EL-729720	jeans	36-48	S2	low shoe
EL-769720	jeans	36-48	S2	boot

Safety sandal SCOTT XXT



Comfortable safety sandal; upper mesh/microfiber; padded flap; breathable textile lining; plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpmlink 22503

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal SCOTT XXT			
EL-719731	black	36-48	S1P

Safety shoe SENEX XXT



Comfortable safety shoe; upper: water-repellent microfiber/water-repellent textile CORDURA®; closed and padded flap; breathable textile lining; plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpmlink 23151

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe SENEX XXT				
EL-729731	black / red	36-48	S3	lace fastening
EL-729831	black / red	36-48	S3	Boa®

Safety shoe BREEZER XX10



Sporty safety shoe; upper nubuck; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX L10 with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpmlink 23173

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe BREEZER XX10			
EL-729925	black / red	36-48	S1

Safety shoe NEWTON black



Modern safety shoe; upper water-repellent textile/water-repellent nubuck; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX L10 with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpmlink 23178

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe NEWTON black				
EL-729910	black / grey	36-48	S2	low shoe
EL-769910	black / grey	36-48	S2	boot

Safety shoe NEWTON



Modern safety shoe; upper water-repellent textile/water-repellent nubuck; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX L10 with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpmlink 23175

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe NEWTON				
EL-729905	blue	36-48	S2	low shoe
EL-769905	blue	36-48	S2	boot

Safety shoe NED / NOEL



Sporty safety shoe; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX L10 with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpmlink 23189








Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety shoe NED / NOEL				
EL-729915	black	36-48	S2	leather
EL-729920	black / white	36-48	S2	microfiber


Safety shoe LONNY

Sporty safety shoe; upper mesh/microfiber; leather-free equipment; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 SRC



WELLMA

 **S1** **S1P**      

dpvlink 22509 









Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe LONNY				
EL-719521	black / red	35-48	S1P	sandal
EL-729521	black / red	35-48	S1P	low shoe
EL-729525	black / blue	35-48	S1	low shoe


Safety shoe LELAND GTX

Modern safety shoe; upper water-repellent textile/water-repellent microfiber; padded flap; GORE-TEX® Special Comfort Footwear lining; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



WELLMA

 **S3**       

dpvlink 23196 








Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe LELAND GTX				
EL-729581	black / grey	40-48	S3	low shoe


Safety shoe LANCE

Modern safety shoe; upper textile/microfiber; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



WELLMA

 **S1** **S1P**      

dpvlink 24271 







Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe LANCE				
EL-729695	grey	40-48	S1	low shoe
EL-729691	black	40-48	S1P	low shoe


Safety shoe LANDON

Stylish safety shoe; upper microfiber/textile; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



WELLMA

 **S1**     

dpvlink 23192 

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe LANDON			
EL-729505	grey	40-48	S1

Low shoe MADDOX








Sporty safety shoe; upper water-repellent textile/water-repellent microfiber/water-repellent nubuck; padded flap; breathable lining; leather-free; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



Model MADDOX Black Leather (EL-929563) with upper water-repellent nubuck


Variant safety shoe S3 additionally with steel toe cap and metal-free penetration protection



WELLMA

 **02** **S3**      

dpvlink 23199 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Low shoe MADDOX				
EL-929652	black / red	36-49	02	none
EL-929563	black	36-49	02	none
EL-729561	black / red	40-48	S3	steel
EL-729461	black / light grey	35-48	S3	steel

Low shoe MADDOX / MADDIE



Sporty professional shoe; padded flap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.

Variant safety shoe S1P additionally with steel toe cap and metal-free penetration protection



dpvlink 21128

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form	Protective toe cap
Low shoe MADDOX / MADDIE						
EL-949502	grey / blue	36-42	O1	microfiber / textile	low shoe	none
EL-749501	grey / blue	35-42	S1P	microfiber / textile	low shoe	steel
EL-729551	grey / blue	40-48	S1P	microfiber / textile	low shoe	steel
EL-729571	blue	35-48	S1P	suede / textile	low shoe	steel
EL-749531	grey / blue	35-42	S1P	microfiber / textile	sandal	steel

Low shoe LANA



Modern occupational shoe; upper textile/microfiber; padded flap; breathable lining; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 O1 SRC



dpvlink 25227

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Low shoe LANA				
EL-974610	black / red	36-42	O1	low shoe

Safety sandal ETHAN Easy



Safety sandal; microfiber, padded flap; plastic toe cap; non-metallic penetration protection; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21126

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety sandal ETHAN Easy				
EL-719460	black	40-48	S1	sandal

Safety shoe IMPULSE Aqua



Modern safety shoe; microfiber; padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; leather-free equipment; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole NOVA; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 20188

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoe IMPULSE Aqua					
EL-74801	black / turquoise	35-42	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
EL-74811	black / turquoise	35-42	S1P	low shoe	quick-release fastener
EL-74831	black / turquoise	35-42	S1P	low shoe	Boa®

Safety shoe IMPULSE Grey



Lightweight safety shoe; upper microfiber; padded flap; metal- and leather-free; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole BIOMEX DYNAMICS; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22515

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe IMPULSE Grey				
EL-72245	black / grey	36-47	S1	low shoe
EL-71245	black / grey	36-47	S1	sandal

Safety shoe IMPULSE Green



Lightweight safety shoe; upper microfiber; padded flap; metal-free penetration protection; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole BIOMEX DYNAMICS; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 22519

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe IMPULSE Green				
EL-712551	black / green	36-47	S1P	sandal
EL-722551	black / green	36-47	S1P	low shoe
EL-762551	black / green	36-47	S1P	boot

Safety shoe SENEX / SCOTT



Safety shoe: microfiber/textile; metal-free; padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20179

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe SENEX / SCOTT				
EL-71872	black / red	35-48	S1	velcro fastener
EL-72872	black / red	35-48	S2	lace fastening

Safety shoe MOTION AIR



Safety shoe: mesh material/microfiber, padded flap; plastic toe cap; textile lining Bioactive; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 19076

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe MOTION AIR			
EL-72170	black / red	38-47	S1

Safety shoe MOTION



Safety shoe: hydrophobized microfiber/CORDURA®, metal-free; closed padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19078

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe MOTION			
EL-72182	black / grey	38-47	S2

Safety shoe AMBITION BOA



Safety shoe with BOA® closure system: hydrophobized nubuck/textile; closed, padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole DIMENSION PRO; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19068

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe AMBITION BOA			
EL-72752	black / yellow	36-48	S2

Safety shoe MILA



Sporty safety shoe: padded flap; steel toe cap; partially metal-free penetration protection; breathable textile lining; PU/PU outsole NOVA; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 SRC



dpvlink 22535

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe MILA				
EL-74710	grey / turquoise	35-42	S1	sandal
EL-74720	grey / turquoise	35-42	S1	low shoe

Safety shoe DIRECTOR XXB



Safety shoe with business look; upper microfiber; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX BUSINESS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 23185



Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe DIRECTOR XXB			
EL-729592	grey	40-48	S1
EL-729594	blue	40-48	S1
EL-729593	black	40-48	S1

Safety shoe OFFICER / ADVISER / OFFICER LADY



Elegant safety shoe; cowhide; padded flap; steel toe cap; leather lining; PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19088



Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety shoe OFFICER / ADVISER / OFFICER LADY				
EL-71307	black	40-48	S2	leather / perforated men
EL-71306	black	40-48	S2	leather men
EL-74304	black	36-42	S2	leather / perforated women

Insoles

ESD PRO - insole



- ESD compliant
- anatomically shaped footbed
- dimensionally stable and permanently flexible
- odor-absorbing due to active carbon absorber
- high moisture absorption and release
- unisex and women's model

dpvlink 19195



Article	Type	Size	
ESD PRO - insole			
EL-204054	ESD PRO	35-52	unisex
EL-204056	ESD PRO LADY insole	35-42	women



As one of the leading manufacturers of safety shoes in Europe Atlas sets a high value on high quality and innovative technologies. Its safety shoes are characterized by high-quality materials such as leather, Sportline textile or mesh as well as a breathable functional lining. Further features are the alu-tec® aluminum toe cap and the innovative Innoflex® sole concept. The safety shoes are also suitable for orthopedic insoles and offer an excellent ESD protection.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



- ESD approved shoes** in accordance with EN 61340
- Safety shoes SB** in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1** in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1P** in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S2** in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S3** in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Steel toe cap**
- Aluminum toe cap**
- Slip resistance SRC** in accordance with EN 13287
- Penetration protection steel**
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- Exchangeable insole**
- DGVU standard 112-191** Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191
- BOA® closure system** for an easy fitting of the shoe
- Cushioning MPU® comfort midsole** for economical and fatigue-free walking
- Humidity regulation** for a dry foot
- clima-stream®:** Breathable shoe, acclimatizes to the ambient temperature

Safety shoes

Safety shoes Runner



Safety shoe; upper 100% woven and seamless textile, very comfortable and elastic Light Knit; steel toe cap; steel penetration protection; aktiv-X functional lining; 3D shock-absorption system; suitable for orthopedic insoles; ESD equipment, outsole oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S2 / S3



dpvlink 25874

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoes Runner					
AT-83700ESD	black / white	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-85000ESD	blue / rose	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-49700ESD	grey / black	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening

Safety shoe Flash 1000 / 1005 / 1300 / 1305 / 1600 / 1605



Safety shoe; upper mesh material, tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D shock-absorption for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 21071

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoe Flash 1000 / 1005 / 1300 / 1305 / 1600 / 1605					
AT-1000ESD	blue	36-48	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1000-1ESD	blue	49	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1005ESD	blue	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1005-1ESD	blue	49	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1300ESD	black	36-48	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1300-1ESD	black	49	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1305ESD	black	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1305-1ESD	black	49	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1600ESD	black	36-48	S1	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-1600-1ESD	black	49	S1	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-1605ESD	black	36-48	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-1605-1ESD	black	49	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener

Safety shoes Flash 2000 / 2005 / 3200 / 3205



Safety shoe; upper mesh material, neon reflective stripes, carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D shock-absorption for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 21067

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoes Flash 2000 / 2005 / 3200 / 3205				
AT-2000ESD	black	36-48	S1	lace fastening
AT-2000-1ESD	black	49	S1	lace fastening
AT-2005ESD	black	36-48	S1P	lace fastening
AT-2005-1ESD	black	49	S1P	lace fastening
AT-3200ESD	black	36-48	S1	Boa® / quick-release fastener
AT-3200-1ESD	black	49	S1	Boa® / quick-release fastener
AT-3205ESD	black	36-48	S1P	Boa® / quick-release fastener
AT-3205-1ESD	black	49	S1P	Boa® / quick-release fastener

Safety shoes Flash 2600 / 2605 XP®



Safety shoe; upper mesh material, neon reflective stripes, carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D shock-absorption for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 21069

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoes Flash 2600 / 2605 XP®			
AT-2600ESD	black / green	36-48	S1
AT-2600-1ESD.49	black / green	49	S1
AT-2605ESD	black / green	36-48	S1P
AT-2605-1ESD.49	black / green	49	S1P

Safety shoe Flash 4000 / 4005 / 4600 / 4605

Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material, carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D cushioning system for insoles, ESD features; reflective neon stripes; outsole: oil- acid and benzene-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 21018

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoe Flash 4000 / 4005 / 4600 / 4605					
AT-4000ESD	blue / green	36-48	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-4000-1ESD	blue / green	49	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-4005ESD	blue / green	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-4005-1ESD	blue / green	49	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-4600ESD	blue / green	36-48	S1	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-4600-1ESD	blue / green	49	S1	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-4605ESD	blue / green	36-48	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-4605-1ESD	blue / green	49	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener

Safety sandal SL26 2.0 / SL46 2.0

Safety sandal; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; velcro fastener; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; optimal damping behavior; suitable for orthopedic insoles; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 17905

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal SL26 2.0 / SL46 2.0			
AT-SL26ESD	black / green	36-48	S1
AT-SL26-1ESD	black / green	49	S1
AT-SL46ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1
AT-SL46-1ESD	black / blue	49	S1

Safety shoe SL20 / SL920 2.0 GREEN

Safety shoe; perforated SPORTLINE upper; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; 3D cushioning system; suitable for orthopedic insoles; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 17903

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe SL20 / SL920 2.0 GREEN				
AT-SL20ESD	black / green	36-48	S1	lace fastening
AT-SL20-1ESD	black / green	49	S1	lace fastening
AT-SL920ESD	black / green	36-48	S1	Boa® / quick-release fastener
AT-SL920-1ESD	black / green	49	S1	Boa® / quick-release fastener

Safety shoe SL9405 2.0 XP® BOA®

Safety shoe with Boa® closure system; perforated SPORTLINE upper; aktiv-X functional lining; XP® metal-free penetration protection; carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D cushioning system; suitable for orthopedic insoles; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21609

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe SL9405 2.0 XP® BOA®			
AT-SL9405ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1P
AT-SL9405-1ESD.49	black / blue	49	S1P

Safety shoes SL40 / SL82 2.0 BLUE

Safety shoe; perforated SPORTLINE upper material; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEMsole; 3D cushioning system; suitable for orthopedic insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 17907



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoes SL40 / SL82 2.0 BLUE				
AT-SL40ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1	low shoe
AT-SL40-1ESD	black / blue	49	S1	low shoe
AT-SL82ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1	boot

Safety shoes SL30 2.0/SL32 2.0 RED

Safety shoe; perforated SPORTLINE upper; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEMsole; 3D absorption system; suitable for orthopedic insoles; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 19201



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoes SL30 2.0/SL32 2.0 RED				
AT-SL30ESD	black / red	36-48	S1	low shoe
AT-SL30-1ESD	black / red	49	S1	low shoe
AT-SL32ESD	black / red	36-48	S1	boot

Safety shoe SL60 / SL80 2.0 BLUE

Safety shoe; SOFT nubuck; carbon fiber reinforced MPU tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D cushioning system; suitable for orthopedic insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19044



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SL60 / SL80 2.0 BLUE				
AT-SL60ESD	black / blue	36-48	S2	low shoe
AT-SL60-1ESD	black / blue	49	S2	low shoe
AT-SL80ESD	black / blue	36-48	S2	boot

Safety sandal GX350 Black

Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; Velcro fastener; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20118



Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal GX350 Black			
AT-GX350ESD	black / blue	35-43	S1

Safety sandal SL36 2.0 RED

Safety sandal; SPORTLINE upper; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; aktiv-X functional lining; velcro fastener; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D absorption system; suitable for orthopedic insoles; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 : S1 SRC



dpvlink 19199



Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal SL36 2.0 RED			
AT-SL36ESD	black / red	36-48	S1
AT-SL36-1ESD	black / red	49	S1

Safety clog GX 390 black

Safety clog; upper SPORTLINE; steel toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; comfort insole; MPU® Light sole technology; antistatic; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 SB SRC



dpvlink 19598



Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety clog GX 390 black			
AT-GX390ESD	black / blue	35-43	SB

Safety sneaker GX100/GX160/GX240/GX260



Safety shoe; upper mesh material with integrated climate zone; steel toe cap; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22605

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety sneaker GX100/GX160/GX240/GX260				
AT-GX100ESD	blue / rose	35-43	S1	lace fastening
AT-GX160ESD	blue / rose	35-43	S1	velcro fastener
AT-GX240ESD	black / grey	35-43	S1	lace fastening
AT-GX260ESD	black / grey	35-43	S1	velcro fastener

Safety shoes GX130/GX133/GX134 Women



Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; steel toe cap, clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20102

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoes GX130/GX133/GX134 Women			
AT-GX130ESD	black / blue	35-43	S1
AT-GX133ESD	black / red	35-43	S1
AT-GX134ESD	anthracite / blue	35-43	S1

Safety sandal TX360 S1 ESD



Safety sandal; SPORTLINE upper material; carbon-fiber reinforced MPU toe protection; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; Velcro fastener; MPU® Innoflex System sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20109

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal TX360 S1 ESD			
AT-TX360ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1
AT-TX360-1ESD	black / blue	49-50	S1



Safety shoe CF2



Safety shoe; upper microfiber; safety reflective stripes; carbon-fiber reinforced MPU toe protection; steel toe cap, clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; 3D shock absorption; suitable for insoles, ESD equipment; MPU® Innoflex System sole technology; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21073

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe CF2			
AT-CF2ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1
AT-CF2-1ESD	black / blue	49	S1



Safety sneaker A240/A420



Safety sneaker; upper material: SPROTLINE microfiber, partially perforated; steel toe cap; aktiv-X functional lining; 3D cushioning system, suitable for the insole equipment, ESD equipment, Sneaker sole technology; outsole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1



dpvlink 16922

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sneaker A240/A420			
AT-A240ESD	black / green	36-48	S1
AT-A240-1ESD	black / green	49	S1
AT-A420ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1
AT-A420-1ESD	black / blue	49	S1



Safety sneaker A100/A515

Safety sneaker; upper material: soft full-grain leather; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; aktiv-X functional lining; 3D cushioning system, suitable for the insole equipment, ESD equipment, Sneaker sole technology; outsole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345



dpvlink 20114

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety sneaker A100/A515				
AT-A100ESD	brown	36-48	S2	sneaker
AT-A515ESD	brown	36-48	S3	boot

Safety sneaker A280/A585

Safety sneaker; upper material: soft full-grain leather; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; aktiv-X functional lining; 3D cushioning system, suitable for orthopedic insoles, ESD equipment, Sneaker sole technology; outsole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; AT-585ESD in addition with XP[®] metal-free penetration protection. EN ISO 20345 S2 / S3



dpvlink 20112

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety sneaker A280/A585				
AT-A280ESD	black	36-48	S2	sneaker
AT-A280-1ESD	black	49	S2	sneaker
AT-A585ESD	black	36-48	S3	boot

Safety shoe CX 200 Office women

Women's safety shoe; upper leather, comfortable women's last, comfort heel: steel toe cap; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU[®] Office sole technology; 3D shock absorption for orthopedic insoles; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S2



dpvlink 16921

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe CX 200 Office women			
AT-CX200ESD	black	35-43	S2

Safety shoe Office

Safety shoe; upper material: soft full-grain calf leather, steel toe cap, aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; MPU[®] Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 20122

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Office				
AT-CX340ESD	black	39-48	S2	low shoe
AT-CX540ESD	black	39-47	S2	boot
AT-CX320ESD	black	39-47	S2	low shoe

Safety shoe CX

Safety shoe; upper breathable microfiber, steel toe cap, aktive-X functional lining, 3D shock absorption for orthopedic insoles, ESD equipment, MPU[®] sole technology; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21076

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe CX			
AT-CX50ESD	black	39-48	S1 men
AT-CX56ESD	grey	39-48	S1 men
AT-CX40ESD	black	35-43	S1 women
AT-CX46ESD	grey	35-43	S1 women

Insoles

ESD Clima Comfort insole



- suitable for all Atlas shoes
- ESD-compliant

dpvlink 21672

Article	Color	Size
ESD Clima Comfort insole		
AT-92000	green	36-48

uvex

Nothing is more important than the safety of people in their day-to-day work! This is why uvex is constantly developing their products based on pioneering technologies. The objective: combining protection, wearing comfort and relief in every product in the best possible way.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡



clima zone uvex climazone is an innovative head-to-toe climate control system. uvex has combined its expertise in research and product development using intelligent materials and processing technologies to develop a unique range of climate-optimizing safety products, such as climate-optimizing safety footwear.










Hot or cold feet, discomfort caused by heavy perspiration - a perfect climate regulation is demanded especially in safety footwear:









- perceived comfort with uvex climazone
- regulation of the individual body climate
- working with a remaining well-being
- longer lasting performance
- optimal wearing comfort in every situation

The uvex comfortable climate insole provides all-over cushioning of the foot and ensures comfort in high-strain zones. It is breathable and is made of moisture-absorbing materials. The cushioning zones support the natural walking movement. The upper is skin-friendly and pleasant.



The uvex xenova® system is a performant, completely metal-free safety system to protect the foot inside a safety shoe. The uvex xenova® toe cap fits perfectly without any pressure points. The cap ensures increased wearer comfort when kneeling and during impacts.

-  **ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
-  **Work shoes 01**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
-  **Safety shoes S1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
-  **Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
-  **Safety shoes S2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
-  **Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
-  **Steel toe cap**
-  **Metal-free toe cap**
-  **Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287

-  **Penetration protection steel**
-  **Penetration protection metal-free**
-  **Very lightweight shoe**
-  **Overcap**
Toe wear protection
-  **Exchangeable insole**
-  **DGUV standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191
-  **BOA® closure system**
for an easy fitting of the shoe
-  **Completely metal-free toe cap xenova®**

Occupational and safety footwear

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2 Planet NEU uvex ⚡

Lightweight safety shoe made from 25% recycled material; suitable for persons suffering from chrome allergy; silicon-free sole material; elastic laces; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; overcap; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGUV), TPU outsole; oil- and benzine-resistant; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25845

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2 Planet				
UX-68232	white / green	35-52	S1P	textile
UX-68242	black / green	35-52	S1P	textile

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2 NEU uvex ⚡

Lightweight safety shoe; suitable for persons suffering from chrome allergy; silicon-free sole material; elastic laces; metal-free toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGUV), PU outsole; oil- and benzine-resistant; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 25848

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2				
UX-68298	black / blue	35-52	S1	low shoe
UX-68318	black / blue	35-52	S1	boot

Safety shoe uvex 1 G2

NEU 

Lightweight safety shoe; suitable for persons suffering from chrome allergy; silicon-free sole material; elastic laces; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; TPU overcap; women's last from sizes 35-40; oil- and benzene-resistant; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 26115

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety shoe uvex 1 G2				
UX-68342	black / grey	35-52	S1P	textile



Safety sandal uvex 1 G2



Safety sandal; upper micro suede; perforated; with velcro fastener; large xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; very slip-resistant. UX-68428 and UX-68488: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-68362: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24241

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety sandal uvex 1 G2				
UX-68428	black / yellow	35-52	S1	sandal
UX-68488	black / orange	35-52	S1	sandal
UX-68362	black / red	35-52	S1P	sandal



Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2



Safety shoe with quick-release fastener; upper micro suede (perforated); Distance mesh lining; large xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; TPU outsole; very slip-resistant.

UX-68467 and UX-68438: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-68372: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24866

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2			
UX-68372	black / red	35-52	S1P
UX-68438	black / yellow	35-52	S1
UX-68468	black / orange	35-52	S1



Safety shoe ESD uvex 1



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; perforated; xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 24233

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1					
UX-85428	black / lime	35-52	S1	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-85438	black / lime	35-52	S1	quick-release fastener	low shoe
UX-65658	black / lime	35-52	S1	Boa® / quick-release fastener	low shoe



Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 ladies



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; perforated; large xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 24290



Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 ladies					
UX-85608	grey / pink	35-43	S1	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-85618	grey / pink	35-43	S1	quick-release fastener	low shoe

Professional shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport nc



Professional shoe; upper textile; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20347:2012 O1 SRC FO



dpvlink 24238



Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Professional shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport nc					
UX-65938	black / grey	35-52	O1	textile	low shoe
UX-65958	black / white	35-52	O1	textile	low shoe

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport



Safety shoe; upper textile; xenova® plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24227



Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport					
UX-65902	black	35-52	S1P	textile	low shoe

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport



Safety shoe; upper textile; xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-65988: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-65972 and UX-65992: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24229



Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport					
UX-65972	pink	35-43	S1P	textile	low shoe
UX-65992	blue	35-52	S1P	textile	low shoe
UX-65988	black	35-52	S1	textile	low shoe

Safety shoe uvex 2 xenova



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; perforated; reflective appliqué; xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 24264



Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe uvex 2 xenova					
UX-95538	black / blue	38-52	S1	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-95548	black / blue	38-52	S1	lace fastening	low shoe

Safety shoe uvex 2 xenova, green

Safety shoe; upper micro suede; perforated; reflective appliqué; xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 24267

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe uvex 2 xenova, green					
UX-95598	black / green	38-52	S1	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-95608	black / green	38-52	S1	lace fastening	low shoe



Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/grey

Safety shoe; upper micro suede; steel toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1/S1P SRC
UX-69478: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-69462: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24282

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/grey					
UX-69462	black / grey	38-52	S1P	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-69478	black / grey	38-52	S1	lace fastening	low shoe



Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/blue

Safety shoe; upper micro suede; steel toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1/S1P SRC
UX-69378: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-69362: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24280

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/blue					
UX-69362	black / blue	38-52	S1P	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-69378	black / blue	38-52	S1	lace fastening	low shoe



Safety shoe uvex 1 Business

Safety shoe; upper micro suede; wide steel toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU outsole; oil- and benzine-resistant; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC



dpvlink 24244

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe uvex 1 Business					
UX-84698	grey	39-52	S2	micro suede	low shoe



Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/red

Safety shoe; upper micro suede; steel toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1/S1P SRC
UX-69078: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-69062: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24281

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/red					
UX-69062	black / red	38-52	S1P	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-69078	black / red	38-52	S1	lace fastening	low shoe



Safety shoe / safety boot uvex 1 Business blue

Safety shoe; upper micro suede; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU outsole; oil- and benzine-resistant; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24246

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe / safety boot uvex 1 Business blue					
UX-84282	blue	39-52	S3	lace fastening	low shoe
UX-84272	blue	39-52	S3	lace fastening	boot



Insoles

Insole ESD 1 Sport



For uvex 1 Sport models

- all-over cushioning of the foot
- highly breathable
- moisture-absorbing
- quick-drying
- antistatic

dpvlink 24254

Article	Type	Size
UX-95798	Insole ESD 1 Sport	35-52



Insole ESD 1 G2



For uvex 1 G2 models

- all-over cushioning of the foot
- highly breathable
- moisture-absorbing
- quick-drying
- antistatic
- hand washing up to 30°C

dpvlink 24250

Article	Type	Size
UX-94908	Insole ESD 1 G2	35-52



Insole ESD 1



For uvex 1 and uvex 2 xenova models

- all-over cushioning of the foot
- highly breathable
- moisture-absorbing
- quick-drying
- perforation for more breathability
- antistatic

dpvlink 24253

Article	Type	Size
UX-95348	Insole ESD 1	35-52



Insole ESD 2 trend



For uvex 2 models

- all-over cushioning of the foot
- highly breathable
- moisture-absorbing
- quick-drying
- antistatic

dpvlink 24335

Article	Type	Size
UX-95188	Insole ESD 2 trend	38-52



Insole ESD 1 Business



For uvex 1 Business models

- all-over cushioning of the foot
- highly breathable
- moisture-absorbing
- antistatic

dpvlink 24252

Article	Type	Size
UX-95158	Insole ESD 1 Business	39-52



LEMAITRE

meisterhafte Sicherheitsschuhe

Lemaitre creates extraordinary sole structures, designs and fits and more than 30 years of experience are put in every shoe.

Diversity, individuality and uncompromising technology are a must. LEMAITRE patents contribute to most different solutions and keep product innovations at hand that are considered to be spectacular and trendsetting. Competence and experience provide a complete product range of safety shoes for qualitative "foot work" valid according to EN standards.

Wearing LEMAITRE safety shoes the boundaries between work and leisure become blurred.



You want to emphasize the company affiliation of your employees? Have the models RILEY LOW S3 ESD and Bolt S3 ESD additionally equipped with your company logo, and that from 1 pair! Just contact us!

BOLT S3 ESD logo

Due to its black microfiber and the attractive lacing this shoe Bolt S3 ESD can be identified as a safety equipment only at second glance.

RILEY LOW S3 ESD logo

The safety shoe Riley low S3 ESD made of black microfiber is a pure lace-up shoe with an additional elastic band. When leaving out the upper loop, it can be used as a comfortable loafer.



ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340



Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287



Safety shoes S1P
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Penetration protection metal-free



Safety shoes S3
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Exchangeable insole



Steel toe cap



DGUV standard 112-191
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191



Aluminum toe cap

Safety shoes

Safety shoe Riley Light

NEU LEMAITRE 

Safety shoe; upper microfiber, lace fastening; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; mesh lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles DGVU 112-191; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25081

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Riley Light				
LE-8058	black / red	35-49	S1P	lace fastening



Safety shoe Riley Low / Riley Fresh / Riley High

LEMAITRE 

Safety shoe; upper microfiber seamless, reflecting appliqués, aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; mesh lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGVU 112-191); oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic.

Riley Low LE-8061 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC

Riley Fresh LE-8060 EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC

Riley High LE-8062 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23536

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoe Riley Low / Riley Fresh / Riley High					
LE-8061	black / red	36-49	S3	low shoe	lace fastening
LE-8060	black / red	36-49	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
LE-8062	black / red	36-49	S3	boot	lace fastening



Safety shoe Lennon

NEU LEMAITRE 

Safety shoe; upper breathable textile; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; textile 3D mesh lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles DGVU 112-191; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25083

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Lennon				
LE-8082	black	35-49	S1P	lace fastening



Safety shoe Paul / Harrison / Ringo

LEMAITRE 

Safety shoe; upper microfiber/PUTEK®; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable 3D mesh lining; shock protection on the foot tip; PU outsole; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24800

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Upper
Safety shoe Paul / Harrison / Ringo					
LE-8075	black / blue	35-49	S3	lace fastening	microfiber
LE-8076	black / green	35-49	S3	lace fastening	Putek®
LE-8078	black / yellow	35-49	S3	UTURN®	microfiber



Safety shoe Bolt

LEMAITRE 

Safety shoe; upper microfiber; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; abrasion-resistant lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGVU 112-191); antistatic; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23543

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Bolt				
LE-8095	black	36-48	S3	lace fastening



Safety shoe Space Blue



Safety shoe; upper textile with suede; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; abrasion-resistant textile lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23540

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Space Blue				
LE-1985	black / blue	38-48	S3	low shoe

Safety shoe Ohmex / Faye



Safety shoe; upper microfiber with perforations; aluminum toe cap; abrasion-resistant textile lining; PU outsole; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC

Model **Ohmex** (LE-8080) additionally with sporty, flexible TPU tip protection extending the shelf life with kneeling work and external impacts.



dpvlink 24801

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Ohmex / Faye			
LE-8080	black	36-48	S1P men
LE-8081	grey	36-43	S1P women

Safety shoes Super X Fresh / Super X Low / Super X High



Safety shoe; upper buffalo nubuck, reflecting appliqué, steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; mesh lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGVU 112-191); oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic.

Super X Fresh LE-1260 EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC

Super X Low LE-1261 and Super X High LE-1262 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23340

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoes Super X Fresh / Super X Low / Super X High					
LE-1260	black / red	35-48	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
LE-1261	black / red	35-48	S3	low shoe	lace fastening
LE-1262	black / red	35-48	S3	boot	lace fastening

Insoles

Insole Titan



- antistatic insole suitable for all Lemaitre shoes
- extremely high breathability
- adapts perfectly to the foot
- shock-absorbing with additional heel cushioning
- quick drying

dpvlink 25750

Article	Type	Size
Insole Titan		
LE-9907	Insole Titan with memory foam	35-50



ESD



STEITZ SECURA
SICHERHEITSSCHUHE

HIGH-TECH FOR YOUR FEET

Our shoes have reduced leverage as well as multi-zone and heel absorption. That is the foundation. Added to this are special features for various occupations. Because every job presents different requirements for safety shoes. That is why we have such a great variety of models: safety shoes for all-round use, heavy-duty models with optional mid-foot protection and protection against electrostatic discharge, special shoes for foundrymen and welders, our firefighter collection, the women's line specially designed for women's feet and much more.



SECURA VARIO® SYSTEM

BACK PROTECTION THANKS TO INDIVIDUAL HEEL SHOCK ABSORPTION

Customized shock absorption: the replaceable, weight- and pressure-dependent heel shock absorption system ensures cushioning adapted to the individual needs of the wearer. The pressure load in the shoe is reduced to a natural extent and provides targeted relief to the back. At the same time, it helps to relieve the back in a targeted way and to significantly reduce fatigue. Models for women have the heel cushioning yellow (up to 57 kg) and green (up to 79 kg). Unisex models sizes 35-44 have the heel cushioning green (up to 79 kg) and red (up to 91 kg) or for the sizes 45-50 in red (up to 91 kg) and black (up to 105 kg).



CLIMATE COMFORT

NOT TOO COLD, NOT TOO WARM, JUST RIGHT















A perfect climate for your feet: With the climate comfort concept, we make sure that you will feel comfortable in your shoes for many hours. We only use climate- and skin-friendly materials to provide a pleasant-to-wear sensation. We use Gore-Tex as an effective climate-membrane. Inside the shoe you will find the heart of the STEITZ climate comfort concept, the leather insole. The sole made of genuine, vegetable-tanned leather with skin-friendly pH-value adapts individually to the foot. It also stores humidity that is carried away from the foot through our insoles. This prevents heat build-up and unpleasant sweating inside the shoe.



VARIO MULTIFLEX®

GET THE FEEL OF BAREFOOT WALKING

Many safety shoes influence the natural movement of the foot and limit its flexibility. The resulting leverage forces cause knee pain and back problems and can result in twisted ankles. That won't happen with us! Through intelligent adjustments to the shoe, we reduce undesired leverage forces: for example, by modifying the geometry of the outsole or reducing the sole thickness. One result of the VARIO Multiflex® technology is the multi-flexible sole.

- | | |
|---|--|
|  ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340 |  Very lightweight shoe |
|  Safety shoes S1
in accordance with EN ISO 20345 |  Exchangeable insole |
|  Safety shoes S2
in accordance with EN ISO 20345 |  DGVU standard 112-191
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191 |
|  Aluminum toe cap |  BOA® closure system
for an easy fitting of the shoe |
|  Metal-free toe cap |  SECURA VARIO® system
weight-adapted heel shock absorption |
|  Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287 |  VARIO MULTIFLEX®
Shoe construction with reduced lever arm forces supporting the natural movement of the feet |
|  100% metal-free shoe |  Genuine leather insole
Unique shoe climate |

Systems against electrostatics

Safety shoes

Safety sneaker CP 43

Safety shoe; textile with high-frequency impression; composite toe cap; reinforced TPU tip protection; breathable functional lining; seamless; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole TPU Competition ESD; TPU heel edging; metal-free; EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC



dpvlink 23741

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sneaker CP 43			
SZ-CP4360	red / black	36-47	S2
SZ-CP4300	black / white	36-47	S2

Safety sneaker CP 41

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber; mesh element; composite toe cap; TPU tip protection; breathable functional lining; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; suitable for orthopedic insoles; outsole TPU Competition ESD; TPU heel edging; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 23746

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sneaker CP 41			
SZ-CP4100	black / red	36-47	S1
SZ-CP4100B	black / red	36-47	S1

Safety shoe VD Pro 1000

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber combined with perforated design for optimal ventilation; velcro fastener; shaft appliqué; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather-insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Athletic ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22646

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe VD Pro 1000				
SZ-VD1060	black / red	36-47	S1	velcro fastener
SZ-VD1010	black / grey	36-47	S1	velcro fastener
SZ-VD1000	black / blue	36-47	S1	velcro fastener

Safety shoe VD Pro 1100

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber, with large perforations; dust flap; tip protection; shaft appliqué; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Athletic ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22656

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe VD Pro 1100			
SZ-VD1100	black / blue	36-47	S1

Safety shoe VD Pro 1200

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber, large perforations; dust flap; tip protection; shaft appliqué; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Athletic ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22662

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe VD Pro 1200			
SZ-VD1200	black / blue	36-47	S1

Safety shoe VD Pro 1400

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber combined with perforations; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Athletic ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22645

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe VD Pro 1400			
SZ-VD1400	black / blue	36-47	S1
SZ-VD1410	black / grey	36-47	S1
SZ-VD1460	black / red	36-47	S1

Safety shoe Ginger



Women's safety shoe; breathable functional textile with and hexagon-optics; leg appliqués, aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Women Sport ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC



dpvlink 22673

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Ginger			
SZ-WG80	black	35-42	S2

Safety shoe Frieda/Carla/Ella



Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber combined with large ventilation structure; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; genuine leather insole, comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Woman Sport ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 23756

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Frieda/Carla/Ella				
SZ-W125	blue / white	35-42	S1	elastic
SZ-W105	blue / white	35-42	S1	velcro fastener
SZ-W135	blue / white	35-42	S1	lace fastening

Safety shoe Audrey / Sophia



Women's safety shoe; breathable functional textile; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU women Sport ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC



dpvlink 22669

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Audrey / Sophia			
SZ-WG58	white	35-42	S2

Insoles

Insole Ergo-Soft ESD



- comfortable insole made of soft foam
- support of the cushioning over the entire running surface
- provides pleasant wearing comfort

dpvlink 25752

Article	Type	Size
Insole Ergo-Soft ESD		
SZ-Z25400	Insole Ergo-Soft ESD	35-52



Systems against electrostatics



The long experience gained in more than 60 years of production, combined with a constant research in innovative technologies and materials, allows **FTG an unparalleled development** and production.

FTG is able to satisfy **highest requirements**, covering the most varied environments of use.

A modern production site equipped with a system of the latest generation turns FTG into a reliable business partner capable of producing a wide range of safety shoes to satisfy all needs.

Our values guarantee safety.



In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

We have designed our models in such way that they are very lightweight. Experiments and innovations in manufacturing allow us to produce the most lightweight footwear in the safety sector.

- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Metal-free toe cap**
- Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Penetration protection steel**
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- 100% metal-free shoe**
- Very lightweight shoe**
- Seamless finishing**
Footwear without any seams
- Overcap**
Toe wear protection
- Washable shoe**
- Exchangeable insole**
- DGVU standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191
- BOA® closure system**
for an easy fitting of the shoe
- Do not tumble dry**
- Tear-resistant leg**
- ThinCap - toe cap**
light, thinner, athermic, non-metallic and non-magnetic

Safety shoes

Safety sandal Charon Gemini Line

Safety sandal; upper safety nubuck with padded leg edge; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; PU/TPU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25915

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety sandal Charon Gemini Line				
FT-1072	black / orange	34-48	S1P	sandal



Safety shoes Saturn / Moon Gemini Line

Safety shoes; upper microfiber with padded leg edge; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; antistatic Relax insole; PU/TPU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGVU); oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25912

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoes Saturn / Moon Gemini Line				
FT-1071	black / orange	38-48	S1P	low shoe
FT-1076	black / orange	38-48	S1P	boot



Safety shoes Mercury / Uranus Gemini Line

Safety shoes; upper safety nubuck with padded leg edge; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; PU/TPU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 25909

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoes Mercury / Uranus Gemini Line				
FT-1070	black / orange	34-50	S3	low shoe
FT-1075	black / orange	34-50	S3	boot



Safety shoe Black Sport Line

Light safety shoe, to put on like a sock, only one seam on the heel; upper SAFETY-KNIT (special, very tear-resistant fabric); plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC

Fitting: due to the special design the shoes cut larger - in case of intermediate sizes always take the smaller size



dpvlink 23992

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Black Sport Line					
FT-1062	black	35-47	S3	polyester / nylon	low shoe
FT-1063	black	35-47	S3	polyester / nylon	boot

Safety shoe Judo / Rugby / Kayak Sport Line

Safety shoe; upper microfiber or microfiber with mesh; very thin plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. Judo FT-1010 and Rugby FT-1015 EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P Kayak FT-1018 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3



dpvlink 23424

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Judo / Rugby / Kayak Sport Line					
FT-1010	anthracite / black	35-47	S1P	microfiber / mesh	low shoe
FT-1015	anthracite / green	35-47	S1P	microfiber	low shoe
FT-1018	anthracite / light grey	35-47	S3	microfiber	low shoe

Safety shoe Cycling Sport Line

Safety shoe; upper stretch tex with padded leg edge; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; anatomic, antibacterial insole; 2-density PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGUV); oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 25838

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Cycling Sport Line				
FT-1040	black / red	38-47	S3	low shoe

Safety shoe Frisbee / Surf Sport Line

Safety shoe; upper mesh with padded leg edge; very thin plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 23350

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Closure
Safety shoe Frisbee / Surf Sport Line					
FT-1024	black	35-47	S1P	mesh	lace fastening
FT-1025	black	35-47	S1P	mesh	velcro fastener

Safety shoe Sixty Sport Line

Safety shoe; upper extremely durable 3D polyester/nylon mixture; very thin plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23422

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Sixty Sport Line					
FT-1060	black / azure	35-47	S3	polyester / nylon	low shoe
FT-1061	black / azure	35-47	S3	polyester / nylon	boot

Safety shoe Basket Sport Line



Safety shoe; upper microfiber with padded leg edge; very thin plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3



dpwlink 23419

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe Basket Sport Line					
FT-1050	grey	35-48	S3	lace fastening	low shoe
FT-1051	grey	38-48	S3	lace fastening / zipper	boot

Safety shoe Squash Sport Line



Safety shoe; upper textile with padded leg edge; very thin plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P



dpwlink 23423

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Squash Sport Line					
FT-1041	grey	35-48	S1P	textile	low shoe

Safety shoe Estoril / Mugello Ducati Racing



Safety shoe; upper microfiber with padded leg edge; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P



dpwlink 23421

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Estoril / Mugello Ducati Racing					
FT-6061	black / red	38-47	S1P	microfiber / mesh	low shoe
FT-6060	black / red	38-47	S1P	microfiber / textile	low shoe

Safety shoe Douglas / Gladiator Professional Line



Safety shoe; upper nubuck with padded leg edge; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole with overcap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpwlink 23420

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Douglas / Gladiator Professional Line					
FT-8220	black / red	36-48	S3	nubuck	low shoe
FT-8221	black / red	36-48	S3	nubuck	boot

Safety shoe Junkers / Firebrand Professional Line



Safety shoe; upper microfiber with padded leg edge, composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; antibacterial insole; microfiber /PU outsole with overcap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3



dpwlink 23425

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Junkers / Firebrand Professional Line					
FT-8210	black / blue	38-48	S3	microfiber	low shoe
FT-8211	black / blue	38-48	S3	microfiber	boot

Insoles

Insoles FTG



- removable, preformed ESD insoles
- washable up to 30°C
- antibacterial
- high comfort and energy consumption

dpwlink 23347

Article	Type	Size
Insoles FTG		
FT-0976	ESD insole Soletta Sport for Sport Lite and Ducati Racing Line	36-48
FT-0975	ESD insole Relax for models Moon and Saturn	35-48
FT-0977	ESD insole Atomic for Professional Line	36-48



BATA INDUSTRIALS

THE SAFETY SHOE

The safety shoes of Bata Industrials are characterized by excellent fitting, innovative design and best safety properties. Developing innovative solutions with new features and materials plays an important role for Bata Industrials.

With its different collections Bata also shows that safety shoes do not have to be boring. With its Radiance series Bata combines a sportive look, many functional properties and maximal protection. An example for this is the 3B Motion technology that gives the wearer an enormous increase in performance and ensure excellent wearing comfort.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



 **ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340

 **Safety shoes S1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

 **Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

 **Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345


 **Steel toe cap**

 **Aluminum toe cap**

 **Metal-free toe cap**

 **Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287

 **Penetration protection metal-free**

 **100% metal-free shoe**

 **Very lightweight shoe**

 **Overcap**
Toe wear protection

 **Vegan shoe**

 **Exchangeable insole**

 **DGVU standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191

 **Boa® closure system**
for an easy fitting of the shoe

 **Shoe with Cool Comfort® textile lining**

 **Shoe with a modular, ergonomic concept -**
Walkline® EVO technology inside

 **Odor-inhibiting**
(Odor Control)

Safety shoes

Safety sandal Falcon ESD



Modern safety sandal with velcro fastener; upper suede; steel toe cap; lining mesh fabric; antistatic; PU/PU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 24116

Article	Color	Size	Category
---------	-------	------	----------

Safety sandal Falcon ESD

BT-60449	black / blue	35-49	S1
----------	--------------	-------	----



Safety shoe FIT / VIM / SPARK ESD Radiance



Safety shoe; upper textile with TPU overcap; **Radiance series**; plastic toe cap and penetration protection; metal-free; breathable lining; Premium Fit insole; Vibram® outsole of EVA and rubber; antistatic, slip-resistant



dpvlink 23812

Article	Color	Size	Category
---------	-------	------	----------

Safety shoe FIT / VIM / SPARK ESD Radiance

BT-66419	grey / black	35-47	S1P
BT-66420	black / blue	35-47	S1P
BT-66426	black / red	35-47	S1P



Safety shoe VIGOR / VIBE ESD Radiance



Safety shoe; upper nylon; aluminum toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic midsole (penetration protection); mesh lining with Odor Control; antistatic; PU/TPU outsole



dpvlink 24949

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
---------	-------	------	----------	---------

Safety shoe VIGOR / VIBE ESD Radiance

BT-66633	black / yellow	35-47	S1P	Boa® / quick-release fastener
BT-36634	black / red	35-47	S3	Boa® / quick-release fastener



Safety shoe SUMM TWO / ONE ESD



Safety shoe; upper nylon; aluminum toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic midsole (penetration protection); mesh lining with Odor Control; antistatic; PU/TPU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24781

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SUMM TWO / ONE ESD				
BT-63592	black / blue	38-48	S3	low shoe
BT-63591	black / blue	38-48	S3	boot



Safety shoe SUMM THREE / FOUR ESD



Safety shoe; upper mesh (breathable); aluminum toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic midsole (penetration protection); mesh lining with Odor Control; antistatic; PU/TPU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25246

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe SUMM THREE / FOUR ESD				
BT-63594	black / lime	38-48	S1P	Boa®
BT-63593	black / blue	38-48	S1P	lace fastening



Safety shoe SUMM SEVEN ESD



Safety shoe; upper Putek® textile with BOA® closure; aluminum toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic midsole (penetration protection); mesh lining with Odor Control; antistatic; PU/TPU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24782

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe SUMM SEVEN ESD			
BT-63597	black / grey	38-48	S3



Safety shoe LEGEND / TURN ESD FWD



Safety shoe; upper mesh/TPU overcap; thermoplastic toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic midsole (puncture-resistant); Bata Cool Comfort® lining; antistatic; PU/PU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21325

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe LEGEND / TURN ESD FWD				
BT-LEGEND-ESD	grey	38-48	S1P	Boa®



Safety shoe GOAL / SCORE ESD FWD



Safety shoe; upper microfiber/TPU overcap; thermoplastic toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic midsole (puncture-resistant); Bata Cool Comfort® lining; antistatic; PU/PU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 21319

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe GOAL / SCORE ESD FWD				
BT-GOAL-ESD	black	38-48	S3	low shoe
BT-SCORE-ESD	black	38-48	S3	boot



Safety shoe BICKZ 736 ESD



Modern safety shoe; upper nubuck; plastic toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; Bata Bickz Cool System® lining; antistatic; rubber outsole; EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 22527

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe BICKZ 736 ESD			
BT-Bickz736ESD	black	36-48	S1P



Safety shoe CRYPTO ESD NOVA



Safety shoe; upper material microfiber with steel toe cap; **NOVA series**; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; Bata Cool Comfort® lining; QuattroTech® outsole (TPU); antistatic.



dpvlink 21057

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe CRYPTO ESD NOVA			
BT-CRYPTO-ESD	black / grey	38-48	S1P



Safety shoe ACT124 WALKLINE



Safety shoe; upper nubuck; ACT 124 with mesh nylon fabric element; steel toe cap; antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 17381


Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe ACT124 WALKLINE				
BT-ACT124ESD	black	38-49	S1	low shoe



Insoles

Insole Premium Fit



- POLIYOU® insole with mesh top layer: breathable and antibacterial
- good shock absorption due to cushioning of heel and ball
- light foot arch support offering stability
- ESD-compliant 

dpvlink 26061

Article	Type	Size
Insole Premium Fit		
BT-90003	Insole Premium Fit	35-49

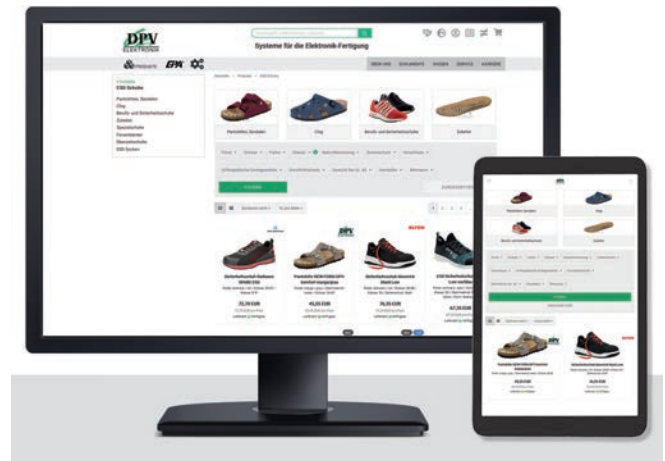


Find your shoe quickly and easily!

- Find the appropriate shoe quickly with our **shoe filter** in our **online shop**
- **simple search** in the complete product range of professional and safety shoes
- **many filter criteria** for optimal selection



Use our shoe filter online - with a few clicks to the appropriate shoe!



Filter according to the requirements for your shoe:



- Manufacturer
- Size
- Color
- Shoe shape
- Professional and safety class
- Slip resistance
- Penetration protection
- Suitability for orthopedic insoles

You will find more information about the requirements directly in the filter.

Filter now and find the appropriate shoe...



BAAK - ESD safety shoes with sporty and modern design and high-quality processing. Newest sole technology with excellent and all-over shock absorption. Comfortable to wear due to shock-absorbing and antibacterial insoles with particularly good moisture absorption and release. Comfort due to easy-care materials and non-marking outsoles.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



Das BAAK® go&relax System

The revolution of the safety shoe

Our innovative system has especially been developed for people wearing safety shoes for many hours a day. For this customer group a natural and functional foot load distribution is particularly important - low-fatigue walking over the whole working day.



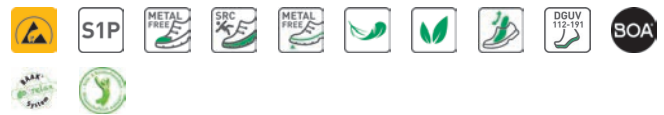
Einfach besser laufen.

- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- Safety shoes S1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Steel toe cap**
- Aluminum toe cap**
- Metal-free toe cap**
- Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- 100% metal-free shoe**
- Very lightweight shoe**
- Vegan shoe**
- Exchangeable insole**
- DGUV standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191
- BOA® closure system**
for an easy fitting of the shoe
- Baak® go & relax system**
Flex cap and flex zone for a healthy bending of the foot
- Knee- and back-friendly:**
Scientifically tested

Safety shoes

Safety shoe Captain John / Captain Jens

Safety shoe with BOA® quick fastener; made of microfiber and nylon; nano fiberlass flexible cap; textile penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; LIEVA (liquid injected EVA) / nitrile outsole; ultra-light; all-over cushioning; very breathable; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21002

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Captain John / Captain Jens			
BA-5082	black / anthracite	39-48	S1P
BA-5081	black	39-48	S1P



Safety shoe Conner

Safety shoe made of breathable textile material; nano fiberglass flexible cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; LIEVA (liquid injected EVA) / nitrile outsole; ultra-light; all-over cushioning; very breathable; metal- and leather-free, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20996

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Conner			
BA-5001	grey / black	39-48	S1



Safety shoe Herby / Harry



Safety shoe of microfiber with mesh textile insert; aluminum toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; very breathable: non-marking, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21005

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Herby / Harry				
BA-7008	black / blue	36-47	S1	quick-release fastener
BA-7228	black / blue	36-47	S1	velcro fastener



Safety sandal Henry



Safety sandal with two velcro fasteners; upper cowhide suede with reflective appliqué; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for the supply with insoles; PU/PU outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21170

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal Henry			
BA-8424	black / grey	37-48	S1P



Safety shoe Hardy/Henk



Safety shoe made of abrasion-resistant microfiber with textile elements; perforated; soft padded shaft edge; aluminium toe cap; flexible insole with penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU outsole with PU midsole; antibacterial, fungicidal, robust; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC
 Sizes 36-47 in width 11; size 48 in width 13



dpvlink 19547

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Hardy/Henk				
BA-7227	black / grey	36-48	S1P	velcro fastener
BA-7007	black / grey	36-48	S1P	quick-release fastener



- Special sizes 49 + 50 and other width on request -

Safety shoe Hugo



Safety shoe; upper suede with reflective appliqué; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for the supply with insoles; PU/PU outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21172

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Hugo			
BA-8724	black / grey	35-48	S1P



Safety shoe Svea



Sporty safety shoe; upper nylon material with decorative TPU appliqué (abrasion-resistant and water-repellent); steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles, EVA/nitrile outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23548

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Svea			
BA-3218	black / turquoise	34-42	S3



Safety shoe Sonja / Steve



Modern safety shoe; with nylon inserts; steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; EVA/nitrile outsole, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC

Model Sonja (BA-3219) with upper microfiber with leather optics
 Model Steve (BA-5519) with upper cowhide suede



dpvlink 24219

Article	Color	Size	Category	Width
Safety shoe Sonja / Steve				
BA-3219	grey	35-42	S1P	10 women
BA-5519	dark grey	38-48	S1P	11 men



Women's safety sandal Sue 2



Safety sandal of wear-resistant microfiber, with quick fastener; padded collar; steel toe cap; PU midsole; PU/PU outsole; breathable, fungicide; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21707

Article	Color	Size	Category
Women's safety sandal Sue 2			
BA-32112	black / red	35-42	S1

Safety shoe Stan / boot Stanley



Safety shoe of breathable, water-resistant nylon with TPI appliques; composite toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; EVA/nitrile outsole; full-surface shock absorption; very breathable; metal-free, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24216

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Stan / boot Stanley				
BA-5518	black	35-48	S3	low shoe
BA-5618	black	35-48	S3	boot

Safety shoe Sam



Modern safety shoe; upper water-resistant nylon; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; EVA/nitrile outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24770

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Sam			
BA-5520	black	35-48	S3

Safety shoe Red / Reeny



Safety shoe made of abrasion-resistant microfiber with textile elements; perforated; soft padded shaft edge; metal- and leather-free; composite toe cap; flexible insole with penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; antibacterial; fungicidal; robust; slip-resistant; non-marking. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 19541

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Red / Reeny			
BA-71502	black / red	36-48	S1P
BA-71522	black / green	36-48	S1P

Safety shoe Rob2 / Robert2



Safety shoe, upper robust nubuck; water-repellent; climate-regulating lining; metal- and leather-free; composite toe cap; flexible insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; robust; slip-resistant; non-marking. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 19537

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Rob2 / Robert2				
BA-73442	black / grey	36-48	S3	low shoe
BA-73742	black / grey	36-48	S3	boot

- Special sizes 49 + 50 for Rob2 on request -

Safety shoe Rick2 / Ron2



Safety shoe; upper abrasion-resistant microfiber with textile elements; metal- and leather-free; composite toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; robust; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 19532

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Rick2 / Ron2			
BA-71462	blue / yellow	36-48	S1P
BA-71472	black / grey	36-48	S1P

Safety sandal Rene2 / Rico2



Safety sandal made of microfiber with textile elements; padded shaft edge; velcro fastener; metal- and leather-free; composite toe cap; flexible insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; antibacterial; fungicide; EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; robust; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 19531

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal Rene2 / Rico2			
BA-72112	blue / yellow	36-48	S1P
BA-74112	black / grey	36-48	S1P

Safety shoe Rui



Modern safety shoe; upper water-resistant microfiber with TPU appliqué; wide composite toe cap; resized width; textile penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; EVA/nitrile outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24224

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Rui			
BA-73181	black	36-48	S3

Safety shoe Paul



Safety shoe made of calf suede with reflective applications; steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU midsole; PU outsole with flexline for easy rolling movement; abrasion-resistant, robust, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 18286

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Paul			
BA-7003	blue / grey	38-48	S1P

- Special sizes 49 + 50 on request -

Safety sandal Pit



Safety sandal made of calf suede; quick fastener; separate laces; reflective applications; steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU midsole; PU outsole with flexline: abrasion-resistant, robust, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 18489

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal Pit			
BA-7013	blue / grey	38-48	S1P

Safety shoe Peter / boot Philipp



Safety shoe made of hydrophobic calf nubuck with reflecting appliques; steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; exchangeable insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU midsole; PU outsole with flexline for an easy roll: abrasion-resistant, robust, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 18288

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Peter / boot Philipp				
BA-7204	black / grey	38-48	S3	low shoe
BA-7304	black / grey	38-48	S3	boot



Insoles

ESD Softstep+ insole



suitable for BAAK ESD shoes

- softly shock-absorbing insole
- correct fitting with heel cup and soft support in the metatarsus region
- breathable, conductive, antibacterial

dpvlink 25697

Article	Type	Size
ESD Softstep+ insole		
BA-4664	ESD Softstep+ insole women 4664	34-42
BA-4665	ESD Softstep+ insole N 4665	35-50
BA-4666	ESD Softstep+ insole XW 4666	39-50



Orthopedic insoles



Since 2007 the **DGVU standard 112-191 (formerly BGR 191)** has clearly regulated the use of orthopedic insoles in safety shoe and the individual finishing of safety shoes. According to the standard, only modifications of the safety shoe approved by a certified testing authority and attested by an EC type examination certificate are permitted.

Especially in case of shoes having to fulfill the ESD standard EN 61340-5-1, the use of certified orthopedic insoles is essential as those ensure the necessary contact and assure all in all the required ESD protection.

- Safety shoes serve the safety at work
- In these shoes only orthopedic insoles certified for the respective shoe may be used
- The certified insoles in ESD shoes ensure at the same time that the ESD function is maintained

Orthopedic insoles - it's as easy as that:



1. Check if the shoe you use is certified.
2. Request the molded foam for your footprint.
3. After receiving the molded foam create the imprint of your foot by setting your foot carefully in the molded foam.
4. Do you have a private prescription? Put it in a closed envelop and add it to the molded foam with your footprint. So, the insole can be adapted more individually and more precisely to your foot.
5. Send the molded foam with your footprint together with the information about shoe model, manufacturer and shoe size directly to

**Orthopädie-Schuhtechnik Granget
Karlstrasse 45
D-76133 Karlsruhe**

Alternatively you can return the molded foam to us and we will assume the further processing.

6. After shoe finishing you will receive your insole either from Orthopädie-Schuhtechnik Granget or us. So, you still wear a certified work shoe.



All shoes with this icon have been certified by the respective manufacturer according to the DGVU standard 121-191.

dpvlink 26072

Article	Type
DPV-3550.Schaum	Foam for footprint



ESD socks

ESD socks Basic



86% cotton, 12% polyester,
1% elastane, 1% Bekinox®

- anatomically shaped footbed
- skin-friendly materials
- highly elastic, non-constricting cuffs
- washable up to 30°C
- available sizes
36-38, 39-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47

dpvlink 22632

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks Basic		
EL-900019	black	35-50



ESD socks Perfect Fit



44% cotton, 37% Coolmax®, 15% polyamide,
3% elastane, 1% Bekinox®

- anatomically shaped footbed
- skin-friendly materials
- climate-regulating COOLMAX® yarn
- highly elastic, non-constricting cuffs
- reinforced heel, toe and sole
- washable up to 30°C
- available sizes
36-38, 39-42, 43-46, 47-50

dpvlink 22635

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks Perfect Fit		
EL-900020	black / grey	35-50



ESD socks 8201 LIGHT



50% modal, 36% nylon, 12% polyester, 1% el-
asthan, 1% carbon fiber

- very good fit, fine
- breathable and odor-inhibiting
- protection against wet feet and abrasions
- washable up to 40°C
- available sizes
36-38, 39-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47

dpvlink 19672

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks 8201 LIGHT		
JA-8201	black	36-47



ESD Line socks



90% polyester, 7% elastane, 3% silver threads

- Perfectly fitting and flexible socks
- conductive fibers in the heel and toe
- washable up to 40°C
- with ESD logo

dpvlink 14258

Article	Color	Size
ESD Line socks		
2720.4260.S	white / grey	36-38
2720.4260.M	white / grey	39-40
2720.4260.L	white / grey	41-42
2720.4260.XL	white / grey	43-45
2720.4260.XXL	white / grey	46-48



All Season COTTON ESD socks



All Season COTTON ESD socks

49% cotton, 22% polyamide, 17% polyester, 9%
acryl, 2% elastane, 1% Bekinox® (metal fibers)

- adapts to the temperature of the foot
- absorbs up to 80% moisture
- strong
- washable up to 40°C
- available sizes
35-38, 39-42, 43-46, 47-50

dpvlink 19623

Article	Color	Size
All Season COTTON ESD socks		
BT-11300	grey	35-50



ESD socks

ESD socks Bata Cool series - professional

39% polyamide, 39% polyester PRO-COOL®, 20% cotton, 1% elastane, 1% Bekinox®

- anti-bacterial
- high quality
- washable up to 40°C
- dissipative
- sizes available
35-38, 39-42, 43-46, 47-50



dpvlink 17395

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks		
BT-10101	black	35-50
BT-10100	black / grey	35-50



ESD socks



66% cotton, 31% polyamide, 2% elasthan, 1% carbon fiber

- comfortable ESD socks
- nearly seamless, no rubbing against the skin
- durable, dimensionally stable
- toe and heel area slightly padded
- color: graphite/grey
- washable up to 40°C
- available in the sizes
36-39, 40-42, 43-46

dpvlink 24787

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks		
SI-99360	graphite / grey	36-46



ESD sneaker socks



40% polyamide, 42% Microlon polyamide, 14% poly-
propylen, 2% elasthan, 2% carbon fiber

- comfortable ESD sneaker socks
- angle-high, soft socks
- toe and heel area slightly padded
- durable
- color: graphite/grey
- washable up to 40°C

available in the sizes 36-39, 40-42, 43-46

dpvlink 24789

Article	Color	Size
ESD sneaker socks		
SI-99372	graphite / grey	36-46



Care products

Fresh shoe deo spray



Fresh shoe deo spray with long-term effect

- colorless
- long-lasting fragrance
- eco-friendly pump dispenser

dpvlink 23170



Article	Type
2500.B1505	Shoe-Fresh Bama 100 ml spray bottle
2500.B1508	Trainer Fresh Bama Antibacterial effect - eliminates 99.9% of bacteria 100 ml spray bottle

Express shine sponge Bama



BAMA express shine sponge for fast care of smooth leather shoes - shiny shoes without polishing

- specially for smooth leather
- protects and gives intensive shine
- colorless
- content: 5 ml

dpvlink 23298



Article	Type
2500.B1603	Express shine sponge Bama, 5 ml

Fine wax care Bama



BAMA Fine wax care for the intensive care of smooth leather shoes

- ideal for all types of smooth leather
- cares and protects sensitive and high-quality leather
- gives shine
- colorless
- content: 250 ml

dpvlink 23300



Article	Type
2500.B1608	Fine Wax care Bama, 250 ml

Cleansing and caring foam Bama



BAMA Cleansing and caring foam cleans and cares effectively all materials

- effective care and cleaning for all materials
- tested and recommended for breathable membranes
- removes also snow and salt stains
- colorless
- content: 300 ml

dpvlink 23302



Article	Type
2500.B1612	Cleansing and caring foam Bama, 300 ml

Active Universal care Bama



BAMA Active universal care cares, protects and refreshes the colors of the materials and can be used on shoes, jackets and bags

- suitable for all materials like e.g. smooth, suede and patent leather as well as synthetic materials, textile and material combinations
- tested and recommended for breathable membranes
- colorless
- content: 300 ml

dpvlink 23304



Article	Type
2500.B1613	Active Universal care Bama, 300 ml

Impregnating spray Bama



BAMA Universal impregnating spray protects the material from moisture and dirt

- suitable for all materials like e.g. smooth, suede and patent leather as well as synthetic materials, textile and material combinations
- tested and recommended for breathable membranes
- colorless
- content: 400 ml

dpvlink 23306



Article	Type
2500.B1620	Impregnating spray Bama, 400 ml

Protector 3x3 WOLY



Highly effective impregnation spray, suitable for all textiles, smooth and rough leather

- colorless
- repels oil and dirt
- recommended for shoes and textiles with climatic membrane

dpvlink 18059



Article	Type
2500.W1530	Protector WOLY, 250 ml

High-Tech-Lotion WOLY



Profitable care emulsion, especially made for high-tech materials like smooth leather, reptile and patent leather.

- color-untensifying, provides gloss and a comfortable grip
- fruity fresh fragrance
- suitable for all colors
- protects the material against environmental influences

dpvlink 20342



Article	Type
2500.W1489.N	High-Tech-Lotion WOLY, 75 ml

Heel grounders and overshoes

Mobile dispenser for overshoes CANMAT S-50 and S-100



The mobile dispensers for overshoes CANMAT S-50 and S-100 were developed especially for visitors of ESD protected zones and cleanroom areas. There is no more troublesome bending down - long waiting periods of visitor groups can thus be avoided. Both CANMAT dispensers can be placed quickly and easily, everywhere.



CANMAT S-100

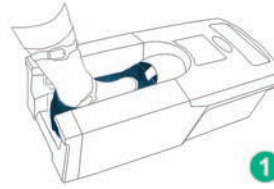


CANMAT S-50

- Ideal for large groups
- Easy filling
- Visible filling level
- High capacity
- Quick and easy handling

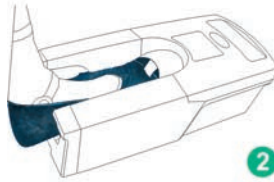


Handling:



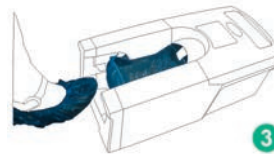
1

Put your foot on the metal plate of the CANMAT S-50 / S-100.



2

Draw your foot back while an overshoe is being fitted on over your shoe.



3

Draw your foot back until the clips have released and the overshoe has been completely put over your shoe. Then put the black grounding strap of the overshoe into your shoe - ready!

Overshoes for CANMAT **S-50** and **S-100** - see article number 2560.860.S110

PU/Magazine = 80 pieces, only complete PUs available

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

[dpvlink 14716](#)



Article	Type
2560.860.S050	Mobile Dispenser CANMAT S-50 Capacity: 100 pieces Dimensions: 690 x 320 x 230mm (LxWxH) Weight: 8.6 kg
2560.860.S100	Mobile Dispenser CANMAT S-100 Capacity: 200 pieces Dimensions: 740 x 310 x 900 mm (LxWxH) Weight: 18 kg

Disposable overshoes ESD for CANMAT S-50 and S-100



Disposable overshoes ESD with contact strap

- for CANMAT S-50 or CANMAT S-100
- **slip- and water-resistant**
- white
- one size fits all 35-48
- PU magazine = 80 pieces



In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

[dpvlink 23857](#)



Article	Type
2560.860.S110	Disposable overshoes ESD for CANMAT S-50 and S-100

Further overshoes, also as non-ESD version, available on request.

Disposable overshoes



- Disposable overshoe for outdoor shoes
- with contact strap
- Eco 300 PU = 120 pieces / bag (60 pairs)
- Premium 400 PU = 100 pieces / bag (50 pairs)

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 118

Article	Type	Size	Color
2560.830.1.60	Eco 300	35-48	light blue
2560.835.1.50	Premium 400	35-47	light blue



Reusable overshoe type PCR-125

- Reusable overshoe for outdoor shoes
- outsole made of conductive rubber material
- **anti-slip profile**
- contact strap with conductive carbon coating (exchangeable)
- PU = 1 pair

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 21219

Article	Type	Size	Color
2760.PCR125.1	Reusable overshoe type PCR-125 size 1	35-39	white
2760.PCR125.2	Reusable overshoe type PCR-125 size 2	40-43	white
2760.PCR125.3	Reusable overshoe type PCR-125 size 3	44-48	white



Replaceable contact strap for reusable overshoes type PB 120 and type PCR-125

dpvlink 8290

Article	Type
2760.PB120.40	Replaceable contact strap PU= 100 pieces



Overshoes



- Cleanroom overshoe
- ankle-high
- elastic band
- upper integrity 1750 antibacterial
- synthetic leather outsole

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 10145

Article	Type	Size	Color
1000.3900.36-37	Overshoes size 1	36-37	white
1000.3900.38-39	Overshoes size 2	38-39	white
1000.3900.40-43	Overshoes size 3	40-43	white
1000.3900.44-46	Overshoes size 4	44-46	white
1000.3900.47-48	Overshoes size 5	47-48	white
1000.3910.36-37	Overshoes size 1	36-37	light blue
1000.3910.38-39	Overshoes size 2	38-39	light blue
1000.3910.40-43	Overshoes size 3	40-43	light blue
1000.3910.44-46	Overshoes size 4	44-46	light blue
1000.3910.47-48	Overshoes size 5	47-48	light blue



Reusable overshoe Type PB-120

- Reusable overshoe for outdoor shoes
- upper material of 98% polyester and 2% conductive yard
- outsole made of conductive rubber material
- contact strap with conductive carbon coating (exchangeable)
- PU = 5 pairs/bag

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 8286

Article	Type	Size	Color
2760.PB120.1	Reusable overshoe type PB-120 size 1	35-39	white
2760.PB120.2	Reusable overshoe Type PB-120 size 2	40-43	white
2760.PB120.3	Reusable overshoe Type PB-120 size 3	44-48	white





Overshoes

- Grounding system for outdoor shoes
- upper polyamide
- washable by hand up to 30°C
- synthetic rubber outsole
- conductive contact strap with internal snap

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 113

Article	Type	Size	Color
2560.801	Overshoes	36-42	white
2560.802	Overshoes	42-48	white



Disposable heel grounder



Conductive polyester strap, self-adhesive, for visitors with normal outdoor shoes or boots, yellow/black.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 121

Article	Type	L [mm]
2560.894	Pack with 100 heel grounders	300
2560.894.600	Pack with 100 heel grounders	600



Wall-mounted container for disposable heel grounders

Screw-on wall mount made of plastic for always handy disposable heel grounders



dpvlink 5862

Article	Type
2560.894.H	Wall-mounted container for disposable heel grounders 300 mm
2560.894.H-600	Wall-mounted container for disposable heel grounders 600 mm



Permanent heel grounder for visitors

Permanent heel grounder with clip closure for visitors with exchangeable contact strips, with snap fastener. 1 MOhm safety resistance.



dpvlink 110

Article	Type
2560.893.R.blue	Permanent heel grounder with snaps for contact stripes, clip closure
2560.893.R.red	Permanent heel grounder with snaps for contact stripes, clip closure



Contact strips



- replacement contact strips ESD
- textile and carbon
- snap 10 mm

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 5863

Article	Type
2560.893.R.050	Contact strips VPE = 50 pieces Length 50 cm
2560.893.R.100	Contact strips VPE = 25 pieces Length 100 cm



Permanent heel grounder with velcro fastener

Permanent heel strap for men and women with velcro fastener. Usable for outdoor shoes with flat heel. 1 MOhm safety resistance.



dpvlink 104

Article	Closure	Color
2560.890	Permanent heel grounder with velcro fastener velcro fastener	red / blue



Permanent heel grounder D-ring

Permanent heel grounder, D-ring with velcro fastener and large contact surface in the heel area; 1 MOhm safety resistance.




dpvlink 12945

Article	Closure	Color	contact strip length
2560.890.HGS	Permanent heel grounder D-ring velcro fastener	red / black	400 mm



Permanent heel grounder with clip closure

Permanent heel strap for men and women with clip closure, usable for outdoor shoes with flat heel.

1 MOhm/1.5 MOhm safety resistance. 




dpvlink 13877

Article	Closure	Color	contact strip length
Permanent heel grounder with clip closure			
2560.890.2	Clip closure	blue / black	400 mm
2560.890.2R	Clip closure	red / black	400 mm
2560.890.3G	Clip closure	neon yellow / black	450 mm
2560.890.3G-90	Clip closure	neon yellow / black	900 mm



Women's permanent toe grounder

Permanent toe grounder for outdoor shoes with high heel.

1 MOhm / 1.5 MOhm safety resistance. 




dpvlink 107

Article	Closure	Color	contact strip length
Women's permanent toe grounder			
2560.891	Standard	black / grey	510
2560.891.2R	velcro fastener	red	510
2560.891.3G	Clip closure	black / yellow	60



Permanent sole grounder women / men

Permanent sole grounder with velcro fastener and large contact surface in heel and ball area.

1 MOhm safety resistance. 



dpvlink 19027

Article	Type	Size	contact strip length	L [mm]
Permanent sole grounder women / men				
2560.SG1.S	Small	34-37	168	160
2560.SG1.M	Medium	38-41	185	165
2560.SG1.L	Large	42-45	210	170
2560.SG1.XL	Extra large	46-50	228	175



Sole cleaning

Tacky mats

In controlled ESD areas and cleanrooms, the use of **tacky mats** or **adhesive mats** has proven its worth as an ideal tool for cleaning shoe soles and cart wheels.

Whether they are used in the semiconductor, pharmaceutical or also in electronic industries, adhesive mats are an **useful barrier against dust**.



You have the choice between disposable peel-off mats or permanently tacky mats. Both types have such an **adhesive force** that only dust and other particles stick on the mat.

Tacky mats permanent



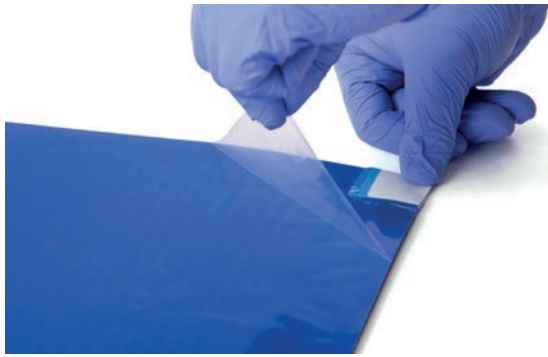
Permanently tacky mat; cleanable only with warm water, mat regains its adhesive properties after drying.

dpvlink 442

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1000.105.3	1200	600	3
1000.106.3	1000	1000	3
1000.105.5	1200	600	6
1000.106.5	1000	1000	6



Foil tacky mats 30 layers



Foil tacky mats with high adhesive force, 30 layers, in case of decreasing adhesive force, just remove the dirty foil, the new foil is immediately ready for use.
PU = 1 carton = 4 mats

dpvlink 437

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Color
1000.030.1	1140	460	white / transparent
1000.030.3	1140	610	white / transparent
1000.030.1.blau	1140	460	blue
1000.030.3.blau	1140	610	blue



Accessories for foil tacky mats



Frame for mat size 1140 x 610 mm

- rubber frame to edge foil tacky mats
- sloping edges
- cut-out inner part
- easy insertion of the mats
- ideal for sliding
- height 2 to 5 mm
- edge width 70 mm
- color dark grey

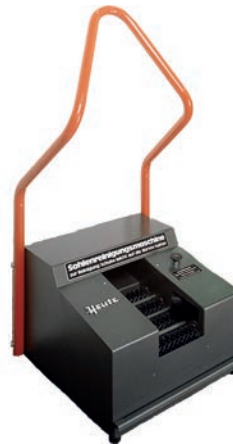
dpvlink 23849

Article	Accessories for foil tacky mats
1000.030.3.R	Frame for foil stacky mat 1000.030.3



Industrial sole cleaner

SOLAMAT 90



Four counter-rotating wheel brushes clean the soles from underneath. Two lateral disk brushes clean the edges of the soles. The brushed-off dirt falls into a large drawer at the bottom of the device. This drawer can be removed and cleaned easily.

Technical data:

Drive:	round belt drive
Colors:	Standard agate grey RAL 7038 / ESD graphite RAL 7022
Dimensions (W x D x H):	460 x 560 x 1140 mm
Brushes:	4 nylon wheel brushes ESD / 2 nylon disk brushes
Weight:	43 kg
Aperture priority:	1 min
Power supply:	230 V (optionally 110 V)

dpvlink 7737

Article	Type
2599.090.ESD	SOLAMAT 90 ESD



SOLAMAT 100/ 200



Four wheel brushes clean the soles, while the two lateral disk brushes clean the edges of the shoes. The uppers are cleaned by a third brush. The brushed-off dirt falls into a large drawer that can be cleaned easily. A round belt drive ensures a powerful brushing while running smoothly at the same time.

SOLAMAT 200:

Like the SOLAMAT 100 it is equipped with an additional exhaust and filtering system placed inside the upper part of the case. Dust and aerosols are sucked into the upper part by means of under-inflation and they are collected by a filter. Cleaned air exits via a grid at the rear side of the case.

Technical data:

Colors:	Standard agate-grey RAL 7038 / ESD graphite RAL 7022
Dimensions (W x D x H):	460 x 600 x 1100 mm
Brushes:	4 nylon wheel brushes ESD / 2 nylon disk brushes / 1 horsehair top brush
Weight:	65 kg
Power supply:	50 Hz, 0,18KW, 230 V, 1.6A, IP 54 (Option 110 V - without additional charge) 650 U/min (for brush gear, placed underneath)

dpvlink 15587

Article	Type
2599.100.ESD	SOLAMAT 100 ESD
2599.200.ESD	SOLAMAT 200 ESD



EPAwear® Work coat

EPAwear® work coats - highest quality for optimal ESD protection in electronics manufacturing

EPAwear® work coats of the WhiteLine plus, GreyLine plus and BlueLine plus series have specially been designed for the requirements in electronics manufacturing



- ESD safety according to DIN EN 61340-5-1
- high-quality processing
- double seams for stability and continuous conductivity
- covered snap fastener
- conductive mixed cotton fabric 150 g/m² (67% polyester, 31% cotton, 2% conductive yarn)
- fabrics fulfill Öko-Tex 100 Standard

- very comfortable to wear
- breathable and lightweight
- hard-wearing and durable
- easy-care
- machine washable up to 60°C
- 3 models:
3/4 design with long sleeves, 1/2 design with long sleeves, 1/2 design with short sleeves



Quality is important to us!

Made in Europe - we attach importance to high quality of manufacture and use high-quality fabrics. The used fabrics have been tested over many years and ensure optimal characteristics even after frequent washing. They are machine washable up to 60°C, colorfast, easy to care and largely crease-resistant. Double seams ensure longer life

and continuous conductivity even after prolonged used. The used materials comply with the Öko-Tex 100 standard.



Inscription according to your wishes

- transfer printing
- embroidered label
- direct embroidery



Our clothes have especially been developed for the requirements in electronics manufacturing. All products marked with this sign are tested by the Sächsischen Textilforschungsinstitut e.V (stfi) according to EN 61340-5-1.

Further information about the labeling of workwear with your company logo is available under [dpv/link 7257](http://dpv.link/7257)

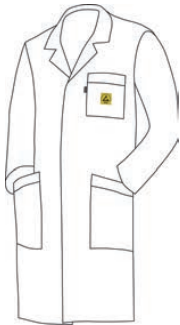
WhiteLine plus EPAwear®

Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-185



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat WhiteLine plus 185 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves



1/2 design, long sleeves



1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, white pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 23765

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-185			
2710.WL185-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2711.WL185-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2712.WL185-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL



Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-180



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat WhiteLine plus 180 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves



1/2 design, long sleeves



1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 23771

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-180			
2710.WL180-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2711.WL180-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2712.WL180-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL

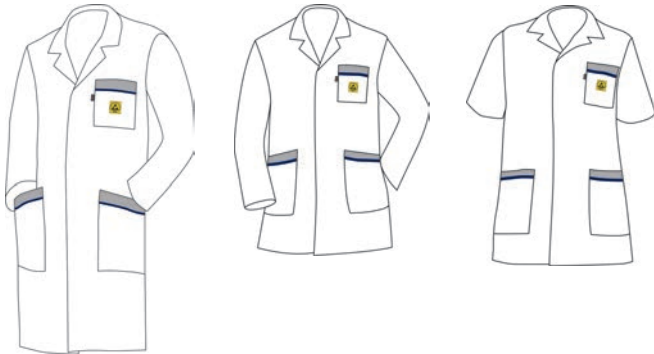


Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-181



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat WhiteLine plus 181 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, grey edging, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

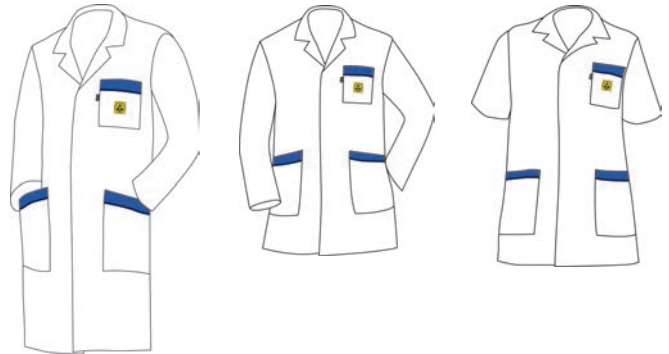
dpmlink 23772			
Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-181			
2710.WL181-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2711.WL181-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2712.WL181-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL

Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-182



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat WhiteLine plus 182 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, blue edging, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpmlink 23773			
Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-182			
2710.WL182-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2711.WL182-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2712.WL182-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL



WhiteLine plus Woman

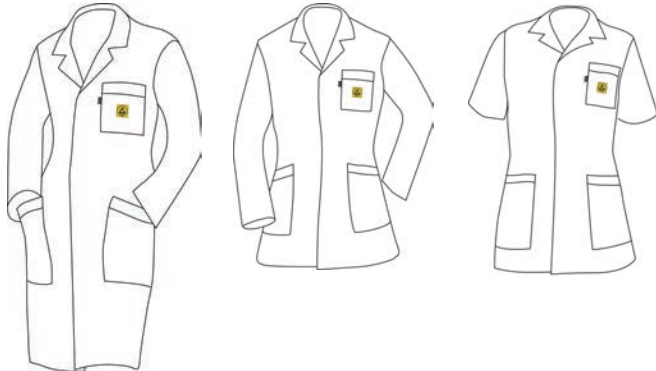
Work coat WhiteLine plus Woman WLW-175



The WhiteLine women's coat always makes you look good by its figure-hugging cut; for a perfect wearing comfort due to a high-quality finish and maximum mobility.

- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The women's work coat WhiteLine plus Woman 175 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, white pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 24196

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine plus Woman WLW-175			
2710.WLW175-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2711.WLW175-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2712.WLW175-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-3XL



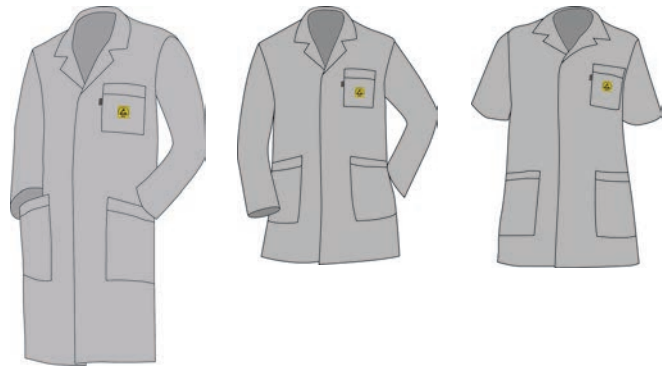
GreyLine plus

Work coat GreyLine plus GL-185



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat GreyLine plus 185 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, grey pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 24833

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat GreyLine plus GL-185			
2720.GL185-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2721.GL185-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2722.GL185-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL



Work coat GreyLine plus GL-180



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat GreyLine plus 180 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, orange pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 3% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 24834

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat GreyLine plus GL-180			
2720.GL180-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2721.GL180-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2722.GL180-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	S-3XL



Work coat GreyLine plus GL-186



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat GreyLine plus 186 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark grey pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 3% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 24836

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat GreyLine plus GL-186			
2720.GL186-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2721.GL186-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2722.GL186-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-3XL



BlueLine plus

Work coat BlueLine plus BL-180



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat BlueLine plus 180 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 3% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 24837

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat BlueLine plus BL-180			
2730.BL180-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2731.BL180-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2732.BL180-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL



Work coat BlueLine plus BL-181



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat BlueLine plus 181 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, orange pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 3% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 24838

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat BlueLine plus BL-181			
2730.BL181-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2731.BL181-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	S-3XL
2732.BL181-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	S-3XL



BlueLine plus Woman

Work coat BlueLine plus Woman



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat BlueLine plus Woman 175 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 3% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 24839



Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat BlueLine plus Woman			
2730.BLW175-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2731.BLW175-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2732.BLW175-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-3XL

DPV Quality label

The dissipative work coats of the WhiteLine plus, GreyLine plus and BlueLine plus collections offer a reliable protection against electrostatic charge according to DIN EN 61340-5-1: 2008-07 and are comfortable to wear. The high-quality, breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 60°C.



Safety and quality

The DPV label guarantees highest safety and quality. The fabrics are manufactured in Europe and processed only in Germany. The dissipative EPAwear® work coats offer a reliable protection against electrostatic charge according to DIN EN 61340-5-1: 2008-07. A prudent warehousing and foresighted purchase allow us to offer high-quality products at fair prices. Top conditions for high standard!

Fabric quality and processing

Even after frequent washing, the clothes retain their original shape, are tear-resistant and dissipative. The clothes are sewn with conductive yarn. The formation of knots is avoided. Even in case of a constant use a long durability of the material is possible.

Wearing properties

The proportion of cotton offers a particularly pleasant wearing comfort, the polyester makes the clothes largely wrinkle-resistant. The conductive yarn prevents static charges of the clothing.

Oeko-Tex standard 100 class III.

The materials are tested by means of internationally binding catalogs according to Eco-Text® 100. This is based on scientific parameters, and is updated to the current state of the legislation and scientific research annually.

The criteria in details are:

- legally prohibited substances such as carcinogenic dyes
- legally regulated substances such as formaldehyde, softeners, heavy metals or pentachlorophenol
- still legally regulated or prohibited substances that, according to the latest knowledge, are however harmful to health, such as pesticides, allergenic dyes or organic tin compounds
- parameters such as color fastness and a skin-friendly pH value that help the health care of the consumer

Further information can be found on www.oeko-tex.com

MyLine plus

Work coat MyLine plus



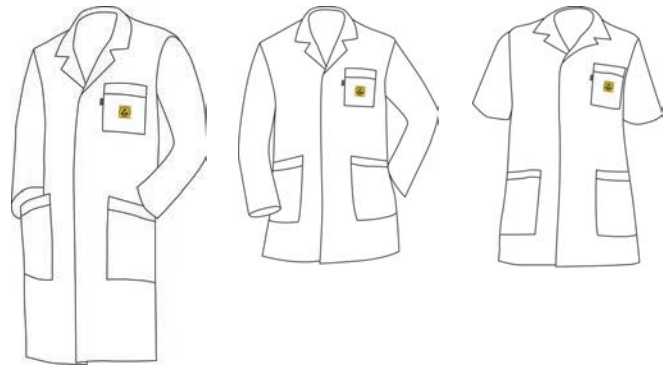
You haven't found your coat in your wished color combination yet? In this case the MyLine plus collection offers you the possibility to give the work coat your personal touch. The coat colors of the series WhiteLine plus and GreyLine plus can be combined with a colored piping that can be chosen from the below-mentioned color palette.

The work coat is also available in 3 designs:

- 3/4 design, long sleeves
- 1/2 design, long sleeves
- 1/2 design, short sleeves

The high-quality, breathable and specially refined mixed fabric consists of 67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive fibers. Machine washable up to 60°C. Weight 150 g/m².

Please indicate the desired piping color with every order!



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



Standard color codes for pipings

Please indicate when placing an order. *Example: 2721.MyLine-P.K711.S*



- Weitere Biesenfarben auf Anfrage -


dpvlink 25095



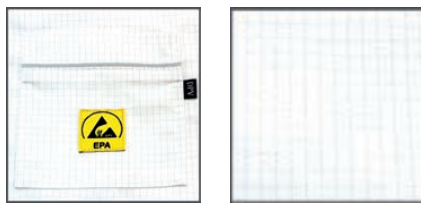
Article	Type	Sleeve length	Color	Size
Work coat MyLine plus				
2710.MyLine-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	white	XS-3XL
2711.MyLine-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	white	XS-3XL
2712.MyLine-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	white	XS-3XL
2720.MyLine-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	grey	XS-3XL
2721.MyLine-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	grey	XS-3XL
2722.MyLine-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	grey	XS-3XL

Work coat ECO-180

The conductive coat ECO-180 protects you against electrostatic charge and the top finish offers you a pleasant wearing comfort. The work coat consists of 68% polyester, 30% cotton and 2% carbon fiber. Machine washable up to 60°C.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

EPA[®] wear



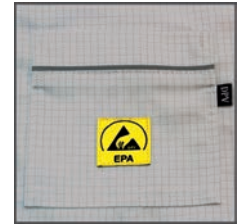
Work coat ECO-180



Short coat with long sleeves, **white**, with 2 lateral pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD warning symbol, light grey pocket piping (breast pocket), lapel collar and completely covered snap fastener.




Short coat with long sleeves, **grey**, with 2 lateral pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD warning symbol, dark grey pocket piping (breast pocket), lapel collar and completely covered snap fastener.



Short coat with long sleeves, **light blue**, with 2 lateral pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD warning symbol, light grey pocket piping (breast pocket), lapel collar and completely covered snap fastener.



Material: 68% polyester, 30% cotton and 2% carbon fibers; 5 mm grid

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

dpvlink 19660

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Color	Size
2701.ECO180	1/2 design	long sleeves	white	XS-5XL
2702.ECO180	1/2 design	long sleeves	grey	XS-5XL
2703.ECO180	1/2 design	long sleeves	light blue	XS-5XL



further designs on request

Company logos / Emblem service



We affix your company logo on all work clothes at a reasonable price.



Transfer printing

Motifs and colors are reversed and printed on transfer papers or foils. The foils are then transferred to the textiles.

- Especially recommended in case of complex company logos and images.
- Separate motifs in all colors and color gradients possible.
- Very durable bond with garment due to adhesive layer
- Suitable for elastic fabrics
- Minimum order quantity 25 pieces

Embroidered labels

Embroidered labels with logo or letterings have a high-quality appearance. The thermal procedure assures a durable bond between the label and the garment.

- Recommendable for simple letterings and logos
- Suitable for all kind of textiles
- Noble surface
- Minimum order quantity 25 pieces

Direct embroidery

The direct embroidery convinces with its optics as well as the feel of embroidery. The especially robust and durable embroideries can be directly felt.

- Recommendable for simple letterings and logos
- Especially suitable for firm fabrics
- Very robust and durable
- Minimum order quantity 25 pieces.

For an individual offer, we only need your company logo in a common graphics format (jpg, tif, eps, bmp,...) and, if possible, the color range. Before each order you will obtain a galley proof of the logo.

Send us a template and we will submit you an offer.

[dpvlink 7257](#)

Article



Company logos / Emblem service

2694.1.Transfer95+	Transfer printing
2691.1.Sticklabel	Embroidered label
2693.1.Stick	Direct embroidery

Embroidered label / patch with name



- Patch for cotton and mixed fabric
- stitched on a textile surface with edging
- Color according to arrangement.

[dpvlink 8567](#)

Article



2691.5.Namen.	Embroidered label / patch with name approx. 90 x 20 mm
---------------	--



EPAchair® ESD work swivel chairs

EPAchair® ESD swivel chairs assure ergonomics and ESD safety at the workstation. Carefully selected materials and components ensure a high quality. All models are produced in Germany.

Different models, options, upholsteries and colors allow for an optimal integration into the respective working environment.



Highlights EPAchair® ESD work swivel chairs

- Made in Germany 
- ESD-compliance according to DIN EN 61340-5-1
- Large model selection:
from the standing aid to the ergonomic work swivel chair
- Optimal adjustment to different seating requirements
- Large variety of ESD-compliant upholsteries and colors



Systems against electrostatics

For further information are available under [dpvlink 20722](#).

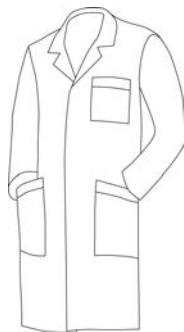
Work coat AM-161 plus

The dissipative work coat AM-161 plus offers a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and is comfortable to wear. The high-quality, light (weight 160g/m²), breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 63% polyester, 35% cotton and 2% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 60°C.

Entspricht der ESD-Norm DIN EN 61340-5-1



1/2 design, short sleeves



3/4 design, long sleeves



Our clothes have especially been developed for the requirements in electronics manufacturing. All products marked with this sign are tested and certified by the Sächsischen Textilforschungsinstitut e.V (stfi) according to EN 61340-5-1.

Work coat AM-161 plus standard



Long sleeves, 3/4 design, with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

[dpvlink 16344](#)



Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-161 plus standard		
2610.AM161	white	XS-5XL
2630.AM161	blue	XS-5XL

Work coat AM-161 plus with short sleeves



Short sleeves, 1/2 design (short coat), with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener. The model in white/blue has a collar and a breast pocket of contrasting blue.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

[dpvlink 16348](#)



Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-161 plus with short sleeves		
2640.AM161-K	white / blue	S-4XL
2641.AM161-K	white	S-4XL
2642.AM161-K	blue	S-4XL

Work coat AM-140

The dissipative coat AM-140 offers a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and is comfortable to wear. The high-quality, light, breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 63% polyester, 34% cotton and 3% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 60°C. Weight 140 g/m².



3/4 design, long sleeves



3/4 design, short sleeves

Work coat AM 140 with long sleeves



Long sleeves, 3/4 design with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 5812



Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM 140 with long sleeves		
2610.AM140	white	XS-4XL
2630.AM140	blue	XS-4XL

Work coat AM140-K short sleeves



Short sleeves, 3/4 design with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 1374



Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM140-K short sleeves		
2610.AM140-K	white	XS-3XL
2630.AM140-K	blue	S-3XL

Work coat AM-120

The dissipative coat AM-120 offers a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and is comfortable to wear. The high-quality, very light polyester fabric is made of 98% polyester and 2% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 40°C. Weight 120 g/m².

Work coat AM-120



Long sleeves, 3/4 design with 2 side pockets, conductive 4 mm grid, polyester fabric (98% polyester, 2% carbonized yarn), breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener. Machine washable up to 40°C, weight 120 g/m². Suitable for clean production areas.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 8294

Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-120		
2760.AM120	white	S-3XL



Reusable cap Type HB 120



- Reusable cap
- color white
- material: 98% polyester, 2% carbonized yarn
- suitable for clean production areas
- cleanroom class 100 (ISO 5)
- PU = 10 pieces

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 8291

Article	Type	Color
2760.HB120	Reusable cap Type HB-120	white



You find suitable **reusable overshoes type PB-120** made of the same material under **dpvlink 8286**.

AM-110 extra lightweight

Work coat AM-110 extra lightweight



Long sleeves, 3/4 design, with 2 side pockets, conductive 4-mm grid, dissipative cotton mixed fabric (50% polyester, 47% cotton, 3% carbonized yarn), breast pocket with embroidered ESD logo, snap fastener, machine washable up to 60°C, weight 110g/m². Suitable for clean production areas.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

dpvlink 21215

Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-110 extra lightweight		
2760.AM110	white	XS-3XL
2760.AM110-1.4XL	white	4XL
2760.AM110-1.5XL	white	5XL



Workwear GreyLine 180

ESD overalls GreyLine



- Overalls with elastic suspenders
- rear overall pocket with zipper
- zipped fly
- 2 pouch pockets
- fly in contrasting light grey
- double folding ruler pocket
- stretch insert

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110

You cannot find the suitable image clothing for your company in our product range? Please, don't hesitate to contact us. Special manufacture and other colors are possible.

Individual manufacture is possible for 250 pieces and more.



dpvlink 21412

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD overalls GreyLine			
2780.GL813	graphite	180	42-64
2780.GL813-1	graphite	180	90-110



ESD jacket GreyLine



- 2 breast pockets
- 2 pockets
- one inside pocket
- pocket for mobile phone
- blouson with turn down collar
- rear and front yoke in light grey
- yellow contrast stripe between rear and front yoke
- pleat in the back for better movement
- width-adjustable snaps

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

dpvlink 21406

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD jacket GreyLine			
2780.GL824	light grey	180	42-64



ESD work trousers GreyLine



- 2 pouch pockets
- fly in contrasting color
- leg gathers width-adjustable by snap
- fly with zipper
- reinforced back pocket
- double folding ruler pocket
- width-adjustable snaps

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 108, 110

dpvlink 21408

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD work trousers GreyLine			
2780.GL803	graphite	180	42-62
2780.GL803-1	graphite	180	90-110



ESD men's work coat GreyLine



- work coat with lapel collar
- stitched back strap
- 2 sloped side pockets
- breast pocket
- integrated inside pocket
- integrated pocket for mobile phone
- yellow contrast stripe between rear and front yoke
- pleat in the back for better movement
- width-adjustable snaps

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

dpvlink 21410

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD men's work coat GreyLine			
2780.GL834	light grey	180	42-64



Workwear suXXeed

ESD work coat suXXeed



- lapel collar
- stretch element in sleeve hem
- two fitted side pockets
- center front with hidden snap fastener and sloped cover
- direct embroidery on left upper arm
- ergonomic section course due to elements in the forearm and side
- bust dart
- front and back dart
- breast pocket inside on the left
- woven label on the lower left part of the hem
- industrial cleaning tested according to DIN EN ISO 15797

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Material: 66.5% polyester, 32% cotton, 1.5% carbon fibers

dpvlink 25274

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Color	Size	
ESD work coat suXXeed					
2785.BL402	3/4 design	long sleeves	graphite	S-6XL	men
2785.BL602	3/4 design	long sleeves	graphite	S-4XL	women



ESD jacket suXXeed



- ergonomic section course and optimal fitting for the perfect wearing comfort
- lapel collar
- stretch element in sleeve hem
- ergonomic section course due to elements in the forearm and side
- one breast pocket on the left with sloped cover
- two side pockets
- front center with hidden zipper and integrated placket
- direct embroidery on the left upper arm
- industrial cleaning tested according to DIN EN ISO 15797

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Material: 66.5% polyester, 32% cotton, 1.5% carbon fibers

dpvlink 25278

Article	Color	Size	
ESD jacket suXXeed			
2785.BL412	graphite	XS-6XL	men
2785.BL612	graphite	XS-4XL	women



ESD trousers suXXeed



- ergonomic section course and optimal fitting for the perfect wearing comfort
- waistband with 5 belt loops
- elastic waistband with patent button
- fly with zipper
- straight back trousers bridge
- integrated gusset
- knee shape by dart
- 2 side pockets
- 1 hip pocket on the right
- 1 leg pocket on the left with simple pleat, flap with hidden snaps
- direct embroidery on the hip pocket on the right
- industrial cleaning tested according to DIN EN ISO 15797

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Material: 66.5% polyester, 32% cotton, 1.5% carbon fibers

dpvlink 25285

Article	Color	Size	
ESD trousers suXXeed			
2785.BL422	graphite	42-66	men
2785.BL622	graphite	36-54	women



ESD

EPAwear® Workwear

The dissipative workwear protects from electrostatic charge and is therefore an important part of the ESD protective measures in electronics manufacturing. The breathable and hard-wearing fabrics offer best wearing comfort, long durability and good care properties.



PremiumSmooth

Due to a special weaving procedure the functional material perfectly combines high-quality cotton with moisture-absorbent micro-polyester. The cotton inside is soft, supple and assures a feeling of well-being on the skin. The breathable and moisture-absorbent micro-polyester on the outside provides optimal thermoregulation.

This particular combination promotes a pleasant-to-wear sensation and has a very positive effect on the durability. Due to the conductive fibers integrated in the material the clothes have excellent dissipation values. All garments are marked with an ESD symbol and machine washable at 30°C.



CoolMax® ALL SEASON

The high-tech material with freshPRO technology supports the right balance between body and room temperature.

The soft and lightweight fabric perfectly adapts to changing temperatures and is pleasant and comfortable to wear - including the reliable protection against electrostatic charge due to the integrated conductive yarn. All garments are marked with an ESD symbol and machine washable at 30°C.

Cotton mixed fabric

The light and breathable material is skin-friendly and comfortable to wear. The integrated yarn ensures a reliable protection from charge.

All garments are marked with an ESD symbol and machine washable at 40°C.



T-Shirt Uni



T-Shirt Uni, electrostatically dissipative, breathable, with integrated conductive fibers, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn, weight 150 g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 14315



Article	Style	Color	Size
T-Shirt Uni			
2658.T010	T-shirt	white	XS-3XL
2658.T210	T-shirt	dark blue	XS-6XL
2658.T210-V	T-shirt / V-neck	dark blue	XS-3XL
2658.T910	T-shirt	royal blue	XS-6XL
2658.T610	T-shirt	black	XS-6XL
2658.T610-V	T-shirt / V-neck	black	XS-5XL

T-Shirt Uni High Quality



T-shirt Uni, electrostatically dissipative, breathable, with conductive inwoven fibers, sleeves with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C. High-quality TOP product with excellent wearing comfort.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn, weight 195g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



Gewicht 195 g/m²



dpvlink 17640



Article	Color	Size
T-Shirt Uni High Quality		
2658.TQ211	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.TQ611	black	XS-4XL

T-shirt



T-Shirt, electrostatically dissipative, breathable, with conductive yarn, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn, weight 150 g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 6742



Article	Color	Size
T-shirt		
2655.T	grey / dark blue	XS-3XL
2657.T	blue / dark blue	XS-4XL

Lady Shirt



Women's T-Shirt or tank top fitted with V neck, electrostatically dissipative. Breathable, with conductive carbon fibers, ESD logo on sleeve or seam, machine washable up to 40°C.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn (carbon), weight 150g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 19845




Article	Style	Color	Size
Lady Shirt			
2658.TT215	Tank Top / V-neck	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.TT615	Tank Top / V-neck	black	XS-4XL
2658.TL210	T-shirt / V-neck	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.TL610	T-shirt / V-neck	black	XS-4XL

Polo shirt Lady



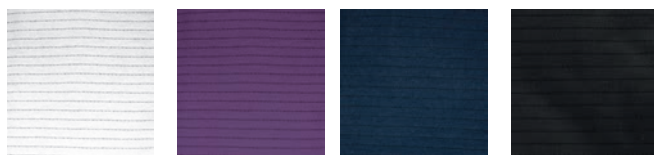
Polo shirt Lady, electrostatically dissipative, slightly tapered; breathable, conductive fibers, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.

Cotton mixed fabric: 96% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 150 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



Tapered cut (close-fitting), short sleeves with slight gathers on the transition to the shoulder, collar with button placket (5 buttons), rounded waistband with lateral insert, stylish colors:



dpvlink 14477

Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt Lady		
2658.PL010	white	XS-3XL
2658.PL717	purple	XS-3XL
2658.PL210	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.PL610	black	XS-4XL

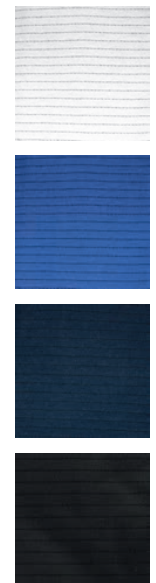


Polo shirt Uni



Polo shirt Uni, electrostatically dissipative. Collar with button placket, breathable, with conductive yarn, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C. Cotton mixed fabric: 96% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 210 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 14319

Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt Uni		
2670.P010	white	XS-4XL
2670.P210	dark blue	XS-4XL
2670.P610	black	XS-4XL
2670.P910	cornflower blue	XS-4XL




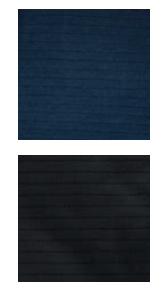
Polo shirt



Polo shirt, electrostatically dissipative, collar with button placket, breathable, with conductive fibers, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.

Mixed fabric: 50% cotton, 47% polyester, 3% conductive yarn, weight 210g/m²

Entspricht der ESD-Norm DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 16382

Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt		
2628.P215	dark blue	XS-4XL
2628.P615	black	XS-5XL



Polo shirt



Polo shirt, electrostatically dissipative. Collar with button placket, breathable, conductive yarn, breast pocket with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.

- Grey with contrasting dark blue collar, breast pocket and sleeves
- Blue with contrasting black collar, breast pocket and sleeves

Mixed fabric: 50% cotton, 47% polyester, 3% conductive yarn, weight 210 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 154

Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt		
2625.P	grey / dark blue	XS-4XL
2627.P	blue / black	XS-4XL



Polo shirt long sleeves



Polo shirt with long sleeves, dissipative. Collar with button placket, breathable, with conductive yarn, breast pocket with ESD symbol, machine washable up to 40°C

- blue with contrasting black collar, breast pocket and sleeves
- grey with contrasting dark blue collar, breast pocket and sleeves
- black with black collar, breast pocket and sleeves

Mixed fabric: 50% cotton, 47% polyester, 3% conductive yarn, weight 210 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 5885

Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt long sleeves		
2645.P	grey / dark blue	XS-4XL
2647.P	blue / black	XS-4XL
2647.P615	black	XS-4XL



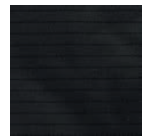
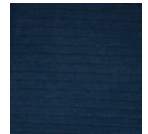
Sweatshirt



Sweatshirt, electrostatically dissipative. Round neck, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex design, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, machine washable up to 40°C

Mixed fabric: 48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 280 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 16239

Article	Color	Size
Sweatshirt		
2671.S210	dark blue	XXS-4XL
2671.S610	black	XXS-4XL
2671.S910	royal blue	XXS-4XL



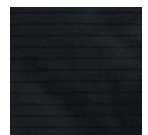
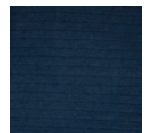
Sweat jacket



Sweat jacket with covered zipper. Electrostatically dissipative, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex model, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, 2 pockets, machine washable up to 40°C.

Mixed fabric: 48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 280 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠




dpvlink 16243

Article	Color	Size
Sweat jacket		
2671.SJ210	dark blue	XXS-4XL
2671.SJ610	black	XXS-4XL
2671.SJ910	royal blue	XXS-4XL



Sweatshirt Premium



Sweatshirt Premium, electrostatically dissipative. Round neck, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex design, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, machine washable up to 40°C.
Mixed fabric 240 g/m² (46% polyester, 50% cotton, 4% carbonized yarn)
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 




dpvlink 21346

Article	Color	Size
Sweatshirt Premium		
2672.S215	dark blue	2XS-5XL
2672.S615	black	2XS-5XL



Sweat jacket Premium



Sweat jacket Premium, electrostatically dissipative. Zipper, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex design, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, 2 pockets, machine washable up to 40°C.
Mixed fabric 240 g/m² (46% polyester, 50% cotton, 4% carbonized yarn)
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 21349


Article	Color	Size
Sweat jacket Premium		
2672.SJ215	dark blue	2XS-5XL
2672.SJ615	black	2XS-5XL



Sweatshirt



Electrostatically dissipative mixed fabric (43% polyester, 50% cotton, 7% conductive yarn), light, breathable, comfortable to wear, fabric with conductive fibers, unisex model, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the left upper arm, machine washable up to 40°C, weight 270 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 10272

Article	Color	Size
Sweatshirt		
2671.SS.B	blue	S-3XL



Sweat jacket



Sweat jacket, electrostatically dissipative mixed fabric (43% polyester, 50% cotton, 7% conductive yarn), continuous zipper, conductive cuffs, comfortable to wear, light, breathable, unisex model, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the left upper arm, machine washable up to 40°C, weight 290 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 20092

Article	Color	Size
Sweat jacket		
2670.SJ.BL	black	XS-3XL
2670.SJ.BL-1	black	4XL-5XL
2671.SJ.B	blue	XS-3XL
2671.SJ.B-1	blue	4XL-5XL



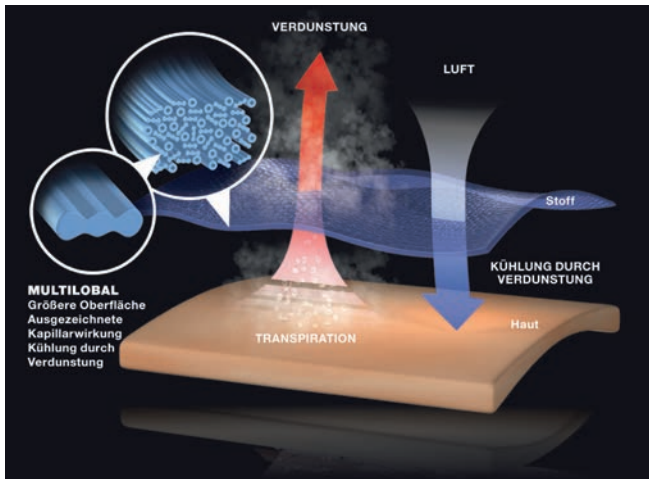
Coolmax® ALL SEASON



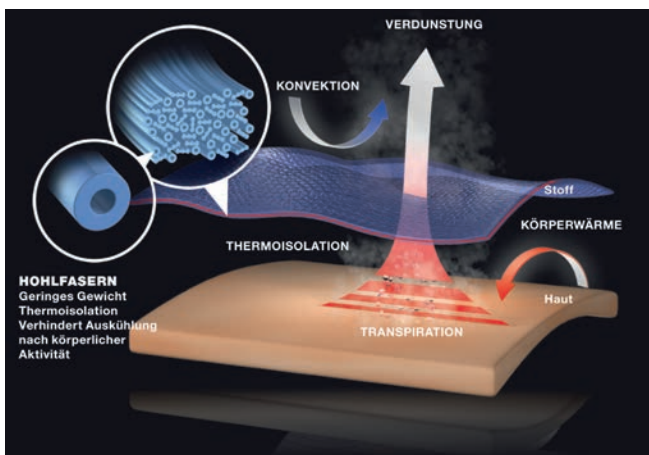
COOLMAX®
ALL SEASON TECHNOLOGY

Coolmax® ALL SEASON with freshPRO technology is a multifunctional high-tech fabric combining several characteristics. It offers its wearer a perfect wearing comfort adapted to the respective degree of temperature and activity.

- perfectly adapted to changing climatic conditions
- pleasant and comfortable to wear
- easy to care and machine washable
- dissipative



Higher temperatures and increased activity produce a comfortable evaporative cooling.



Lower temperatures and activity produce a protective thermal-insulating effect.

Polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON



Polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON with high electrostatic dissipation, weight 160 g/m² for ESD protected work areas, soft, light and breathable, comfortable to wear.

Mixed fabric: 96% Coolmax® ALL SEASON, 4% conductive yarn

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



- keeps the skin cool and preserves the well-being
- moisture is transported away from the body
- dry wear climate
- easy-care, machine washable
- dissipative

COOLMAX®
ALL SEASON TECHNOLOGY



[dpvlink 16371](#)

Article	Style	Color	Size
Polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON			
2680.P6525	Polo shirt / short sleeves	red	XS-4XL
2680.P6527	Polo shirt / short sleeves	anthracite	XS-4XL
2680.P6522	Polo shirt / short sleeves	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.P6526	Polo shirt / short sleeves	black	XS-4XL
2680.P6537	Polo shirt / long sleeves	anthracite	XS-4XL
2680.P6532	Polo shirt / long sleeves	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.P6536	Polo shirt / long sleeves	black	XS-4XL



T-Shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON



[dpvlink 25464](#)

Article	Style	Color	Size
T-Shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON			
2680.T6517	T-shirt	anthracite	XS-4XL
2680.T6512	T-shirt	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.T6516	T-shirt	black	XS-4XL



Polo shirt Lady Coolmax® ALL SEASON

Figure-hugging women's polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON very dissipative, short sleeves, weight 160g/m², for ESD-protected areas, soft, lightweight and breathable, comfortable to wear.

Mixed fabric: 96% Coolmax® ALL SEASON, 4% conductive yarn

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



- keeps cool and saves well-being
- directs moisture away from the body
- dry wearing comfort
- easy to care and machine-washable
- dissipative



[dpvlink 19498](#)


Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt Lady Coolmax® ALL SEASON		
2680.P5525	red	XS-2XL
2680.P5527	anthracite	XS-2XL
2680.P5522	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.P5526	black	XS-2XL



Sweatshirt / sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON

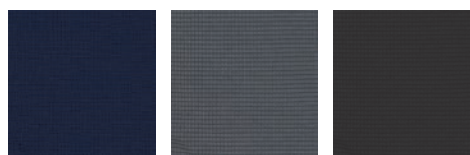
Sweatshirt / sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON very dissipative, weight 230 g/m² for ESD protected work areas, soft, light and breathable, comfortable to wear.

Mixed fabric: 84% Coolmax® ALL SEASON, 10% conductive yarn, 6% Lycra

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



- keeps cool and saves well-being
- directs moisture away from the body
- dry wearing comfort
- easy to care and machine-washable
- dissipative



[dpvlink 16377](#)

Article	Style	Color	Size
Sweatshirt / sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON			
2685.S6557	Sweatshirt / V-neck	anthracite	XS-4XL
2685.S6552	Sweatshirt / V-neck	dark blue	XS-4XL
2685.S6567	Sweatshirt / lapel collar with zipper	anthracite	XS-4XL
2685.S6562	Sweatshirt / lapel collar with zipper	dark blue	XS-4XL
2685.SJ6577	Sweat jacket	anthracite	XS-4XL
2685.SJ6572	Sweat jacket	dark blue	XS-4XL
2685.SJ6576	Sweat jacket	black	XS-4XL



Women's sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON

[dpvlink 22323](#)

Article	Style	Color	Size
Women's sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON			
2685.SJ5577	Sweat jacket	anthracite	XS-2XL
2685.SJ5572	Sweat jacket	dark blue	XS-2XL
2685.SJ5576	Sweat jacket	black	XS-2XL



PremiumSmooth

PremiumSmooth is a NEWLY developed functional textile. Its high-quality inside **adapts softly** to the skin - ensuring therefore an extremely comfortable wearing. The **breathable and moisture-absorbing** micro polyester on the exterior ensures optimal thermal regulation. The result of the EPAwear® PremiumSmooth shirts stands for itself: Smooth comfort combined with **optimal ESD protection**.



T-Shirt / Polo shirt PremiumSmooth

- high electrostatic dissipation
- weight 180g/m²
- for ESD protected working areas
- soft, light and breathable
- very comfortable to wear

PremiumSmooth functional fabric:

47% cotton inside
46% micro polyester outside
7% conductive fibers

Available in the 2 standard colors black and dark blue.

Your requested color is possible when ordering at least 300 pieces.

With the new innovative PremiumSmooth textile, the new generation of Polo and T-Shirts offers everything a TOP product needs:

- TOP industrial quality
- extremely durable textile
- **extremely comfortable wearing**
- breathable fabric
- pleasant wearing
- wellbeing on the skin
- excellent dissipation values
- Active cold and heat regulation
- timeless cut
- machine washable up to 30°C



Polo shirt Lady PremiumSmooth



Polo shirt PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, Premium Smooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m², soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 17851



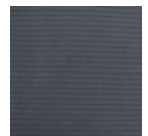
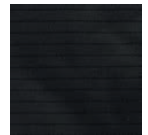
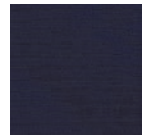
Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt Lady PremiumSmooth		
2675.PL7542	dark blue	XS-3XL
2675.PL7546	black	XS-3XL

Polo shirt PremiumSmooth



Polo shirt PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, Premium Smooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m²; soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 17850




Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt PremiumSmooth		
2675.P7532	dark blue	S-4XL
2675.P7537	anthracite	S-4XL
2675.P7536	black	S-4XL

T-Shirt Lady PremiumSmooth



T-shirt Lady PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, Premium Smooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m², with stylish V-neck; soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 17853

Article	Color	Size
T-Shirt Lady PremiumSmooth		
2675.TL7422	dark blue	XS-3XL
2675.TL7426	black	XS-3XL

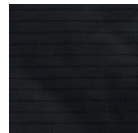
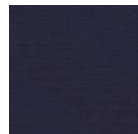


T-Shirt PremiumSmooth



T-shirt PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, PremiumSmooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m²; soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 17852

Article	Color	Size
T-Shirt PremiumSmooth		
2675.T7412	dark blue	S-4XL
2675.T7416	black	S-4XL




Other workwear

ESD Winter vest type 1600



Vest without sleeves, dissipative material (31% polyester, 66% cotton, 3% conductive yarn): unisex version; inside completely with quilted lining, drawstring at hem, panel seams with insertion pockets, 1 breast pocket with zipper, stand-up collar, EPA logo on bottom hem; machine washable up to 40°C.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

(standard only fulfilled in connection with further ESD-compliant clothing)



dpvlink 21228


Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter vest type 1600		
DPV-1600	graphite	XS-3XL



ESD Winter jacket



ESD winter jacket, material (62% polyester, 34% cotton, 4% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative, warming fleece lining; water-repellent, unisex version, EPA logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 19465

Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter jacket		
DPV-1066	black	XS-2XL



Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

ESD Winter vest type 1000



Men's winter vest without sleeves, upper material dissipative (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn) water-repellent, lining of warming cotton fleece, unisex, EPA logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 (standard only fulfilled in connection with further ESD-compliant clothing)



dpvlink 19463

Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter vest type 1000		
DPV-1000	dark blue	XS-2XL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

ESD Winter jacket



Men's winter jacket with long sleeves, upper material dissipative (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn); warming fleece lining; unisex; EPA-logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C. In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19652

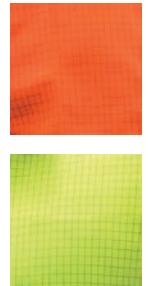
Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter jacket		
DPV-1010	dark blue	XS-2XL

Sizes 3XL to 6XL on request

ESD Softshell jacket in signal color



ESD softshell jacket; material (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative; breathable; internal layer Softshell; unisex version; EPA-logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C. In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19656

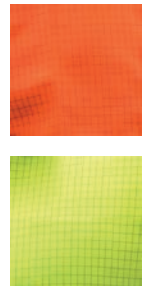
Article	Color	Size
ESD Softshell jacket in signal color		
DPV-1031	orange	XS-2XL
DPV-1030	neon yellow	XS-2XL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

ESD Reflective vest



ESD warning vest; material (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative, fluorescent with reflecting stripes, unisex version, EPA logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C. In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19397

Article	Color	Size
ESD Reflective vest		
DPV-1026	yellow	XS-2XL
DPV-1027	orange	XS-2XL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

ESD sweatshirt / sweat jacket



Electrostatically dissipative sweatshirt and sweat jacket; mixed fabric (48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn), lime-green with collar and cuffs in contrasting black, unisex version, EPA-logo on the left upper arm, weight 300 g/m², machine washable up to 40°C.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 24934

Article	Style	Color	Size
ESD sweatshirt / sweat jacket			
DPV-1200	Sweatshirt	lime-green	XS-4XL
DPV-1250	Sweat jacket	lime-green	XS-4XL



ESD

Trousers ESD BlackLine



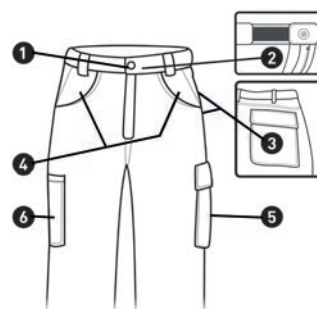
The functional ESD working trousers have many pockets for tools. So everything is always within reach. At the same time the trousers are very comfortable to wear due to the laterally elastic Flexbelt® seam.



ESD trousers BlackLine

- electrostatically dissipative
- ESD logo
- weight 180 g/m²
- color black
- sizes 40 - 62
- Flexbelt® waistband very elastic and comfortable to wear
- belt loops

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



Highlights

1. Covered waistband fastener inside
2. Flexbelt® waistband for high wearing comfort
3. 2x back pockets with flap and velcro fastener
4. 2x large pockets
5. Large thigh pocket with flap and velcro fastener
6. Ruler pocket

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon

Available sizes: 40/42, 44/46, 48/50, 52/54, 56/58, 60/62

dpvlink 23201

Article	Color	Size	Type	Fabric weight g/qm
Trousers ESD BlackLine				
2770.BK151	black	40-62	short	180
2770.BK150	black	40-62	long	180



ESD Cap



ESD cap; material (48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative, unisex version; one size fits all; EPA labeling at the front, machine washable up to 40°C. In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1. Available in light blue with 210 g/m² or in dark blue with 210 g/m² or with 280 g/m².



dpvlink 21079

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm
ESD Cap		
DPV-1082	light blue	210
DPV-1081	dark blue	210
DPV-1080	dark blue	280



ESD Loop scarf



ESD loop scarf; electrostatically dissipative



- material
 - 96% cotton
 - 4% conductive yarn
- unisex version
- one size fits all
- available in dark blue and black
- machine washable up to 40°C
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 22695

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm
ESD Loop scarf		
DPV-1085	dark blue	150
DPV-1085.B	black	150



ESD Scarf



ESD scarf; electrostatically dissipative



- material
 - 96% cotton
 - 4% conductive yarn
- unisex version
- one size fits all
- available in dark blue and black
- dimensions 185 x 30 cm
- machine washable up to 40°C
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 22930

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm
ESD Scarf		
DPV-1086	dark blue	150
DPV-1086.B	black	150



Protective clothes ESD UVEX®

Disposable suit 3B chem light



Protection against several inorganic chemicals in low concentration. Does not contain any halogen compounds, can thus be disposed without further residues that harm the environment or health.

- high wearing comfort due to lightweight and breathable material with skin-friendly non-woven material inside
- optimal protection by self-adhesive zip covers
- elastic bands at waist, hood, arms and legs provide better, tight closures

Seams: taped seams for additional protection.

dpvlink 25868

Article	Color	Size
2791.100	white / yellow	S-3XL



Disposable suit 5/6 air



Protection in dusty working area. Does not contain any halogen compounds, can thus be disposed without further residues that harm the environment or health.

- high wearing comfort due to lightweight and breathable SMS material
- optimal protection by self-adhesive zip covers
- elastic bands at waist, hood, arms and legs provide better, tight closures

dpvlink 25870

Article	Color	Size
2791.102	white	S-3XL



Disposable suit 5/6 classic



Protection against chemicals in dust and powder form. Does not contain any halogen compounds, can thus be disposed without further residues that harm the environment or health.

- high wearing comfort due to lightweight and breathable material
- skin-friendly non-woven material inside
- optimal protection by self-adhesive zip covers
- elastic bands at waist, hood, arms and legs provide better, tight closures

dpvlink 25872

Article	Color	Size
2791.105	white	S-3XL



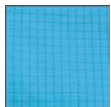
Cleanroom clothing

Cleanroom overalls



DPV cleanroom overalls suitable for cleanrooms and ESD-safe
Material: 110 g/m² (98 % polyester and 2% conductive fibers)

- lapel collar
- covered zipper
- raglan sleeves
- knitted cuffs on arms
- adjustable snaps on legs
- adjustable buttonhole elastic in waist
- snap counterpart for hood
- clip band dispositive for name labeling
- name tape
- thigh pocket with flap on the right
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)



On request also available in light blue.

dpvlink 21424

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom overalls		
1010.RR-101	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-201	light blue	S-XXL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

Cleanroom all-around protection hood



- Zipper in front
- with shoulder cover
- adjustment possible with buckle on the back
- large head harness
- snap fixture for mask
- ear insert
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21432

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-107	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-207	light blue	S-XXL

Cleanroom mask



- for buttoning in the all-around protection hood
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21444

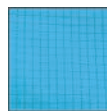
Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-108	white	one size
1010.RR-208	light blue	one size

Cleanroom coat



DPV cleanroom coat suitable for cleanrooms and ESD-safe
Material: 110 g/m² (98 % polyester and 2% conductive fibers)

- lapel collar
- snaps in front
- raglan sleeves
- clip band fixture for name labeling
- name tape
- knitted cuffs on arms
- 1 breast pocket
- 2 hip pockets
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)



On request also available in light blue.

dpvlink 21428

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom coat		
1010.RR-102	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-202	light blue	S-XXL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

Cleanroom overboot



- high version
- plastic outsole
- with zipper
- clip fastener over instep for optimal fit
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21441

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-112	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-212	light blue	S-XXL

Cleanroom overshoe



- angle-high
- plastic outsole
- elastic
- antistatic
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21438

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom overshoe		
1010.RR-114	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-214	light blue	S-XXL

Tyvek® Protective clothing ESD

Tyvek® is a special and versatile material. It is durable, but also extremely light and soft. Permeable to air and water vapor, Tyvek® fabric provides an excellent barrier as well against water-based chemicals and aerosols as to particles and fibers. It is low-linting and antistatic. Due to the combination of these special characteristics Tyvek® products are ideal for a wide range of applications and prevent contamination of products and processes by people in the pharmaceutical, food or electronics industry.



Protection: Good barrier to particles due to its structure of extremely fine filaments and a good protection against fine liquid mist and water-based chemicals in low concentration.

Durability: The Tyvek® fabric is extremely durable, tear- and abrasion-resistant. Tyvek® overalls remain intact even under difficult conditions, in case of movements such as those described in the standards for chemical protective clothing.

Comfort: Tyvek® is a breathable fabric. It is permeable to air and water vapor. At the same time it is very soft, light and flexible and feels comfortable on the skin.

Disposable overall Tyvek® Classic Xpert CHF5



Protection against numerous inorganic chemicals in low concentration and particles > 1 µm. TYVEK® is permeable to air and vapor. Not containing any halogen compounds, it can be disposed without further residues that harm the environment or health.

- The ergonomic three-part hood offers the head a better mobility without impeding the field of vision.
- TYVEK® zipper with cover for an improved protection.
- Elastic cuffs on arm and legs end provide a better, tight fitting.

Seams: External seams offer a higher protection against the penetration of solid and liquid particles into the overall.

dpvlink 8325

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.205	white	S-3XL	25
2790.206	green	S-XXL	100
2790.207	blue	S-XXL	100

Disposable overall Tyvek® CCF5



Protection against numerous inorganic chemicals in low concentration and contamination by radioactive particles. Containing no halogen compounds, it can be disposed without further residues that harm the environment or health.

- Overall with collar.
- TYVEK® zipper with zip cover provide a high tightness.
- Elastic cuffs on the arm and legs end offer a better and tight closure.
- Glued elastic waistband for a reliable fit of the overall and optimal comfort.

Seams: Internal seams reduce the risk of a contamination by the suit preventing the particles from the inside of the overall to the outside.

dpvlink 8324

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.201	white	S-XXL	100

Disposable coat Tyvek® PL30



Tyvek® disposable coat with 5 snaps, collar and 3 pockets.

Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic
Description: Laboratory coat with snap fastener and pockets

dpvlink 8318

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.100	white	M-XXL	10

Disposable coat Tyvek® PL30NP



Tyvek® disposable coat without pockets with 5 snaps, collar.

Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic
Description: Laboratory coat with snap fastener without pockets

dpvlink 8320

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.105	white	M-XXL	10

Disposable coat Tyvek® PL309



Tyvek® disposable coat with zipper, 2 pockets and collar. Elastic band on the arm end.

Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic
Description: Laboratory coat with zipper and pockets

dpvlink 8322

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.110	white	S-XXL	10


Disposable cover Tyvek® PH30LO



Tyvek® disposable hood with collar, neck and face edging with elastic band, color: white.

Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic
Description: Hood with overlock seam.

dpvlink 8337

Article	Color	Shipping Unit	
2790.305	white	100	


Disposable skirt Tyvek® PA30LO



Tyvek® disposable skirt, color: white

Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic.
Description: Skirt with chest protector and 2 bands to tie together on the back, length 108 cm.

dpvlink 8339

Article	Color	Shipping Unit	
2790.300	white	100	


Disposable gauntlets Tyvek® PS32LA



Tyvek® disposable gauntlets, 50 cm, points of seam at the upper blue elastic, removable for short arms, color: white

Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic.
Description: Arm gauntlets with elastic at both ends, 50 cm long. For men and women. Points of seam at the upper blue elastic; removable for short arms.

dpvlink 8341

Article	Color	Shipping Unit	
2790.309	white	200	


Disposable overshoe Tyvek® POB0



Tyvek® disposable overshoe, high design with elastic on ankles and calf; color: white

Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic.
Description: Overshoe high, 48 cm high, 42 cm long, with strip for fastening over the calf. (2790.316 with slip-resistant outsole)

dpvlink 8335

Article	Color	Size	Style	Shipping Unit	
2790.315	white	one size	Overshoe	200	
2790.316	white	one size	Overshoe / slip-resistant 200 outsole	200	


Disposable overshoe Tyvek® POS0



Tyvek® disposable overshoe, low design, color: white

Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic.
Description: overshoe with elastic on the ankle. Length: 40 cm.

dpvlink 8330

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit	
2790.310	white	one size	400	


Disposable overshoe Tyvek® POSA, slip-resistant



Tyvek® disposable overshoe with reinforced, slip-resistant outsole, low design, color: white

Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41 g/m², antistatic.
Description: Overshoe with slip-resistant outsole and elastic on the ankle. Length: 40 cm.

dpvlink 8332

Article	Color	suitable for shoe sizes	Shipping Unit	
2790.311	white	36-42	200	
2790.312	white	42-46	200	

Tyvek® is a registered trademark of DuPont or one of its affiliate companies.

Disposable clothes

Disposable mask / hygienic mask



Hygienic disposable mask

- with ear band
- 100% polypropylene
- hydrophobic non-woven fabric
- 3 layers
- 12.5 cm metal stripe for optimal fit
- one size fits all
- made in Europe

PU = box with 50 pieces

dpvlink 24453

Article	Style	Color	Size	PU	
2795.200	mask	white	one size	50 piece	

Disposable mask medical mask type II R

Medical disposable mask type II


Protects the wearer and the people in the surroundings



- 100% polypropylene non-woven fabric
- with meltblown filter layer
- 3 layers
- bacterial filter performance (BFE) ≥ 98%
- metal stripe for optimal fit
- one size fits all
- medical mask with CE marking
- **self-protection / protection of others**
- made in Europe
- complies with the standard EN 14683+AC:2019

PU = box with 50 pieces

dpvlink 24899

Article	Style	Color	Size	PU	
2795.200.MM.R	mask	white	one size	50 piece	

Disposable mask medical mask type II



Medical disposable mask type II

- 100% polypropylene non-woven fabric
- with meltblown filter layer
- 3 layers
- bacterial filter performance (BFE) ≥ 98%
- metal stripe for optimal fit
- one size fits all
- made in Europe
- complies with the standard EN 14683+AC:2019

PU = box with 50 pieces

dpvlink 24454

Article	Style	Color	Size	PU
2795.200.MM	mask	white	one size	50 piece



Disposable cap / mask



Disposable bouffant cap

- white non-woven
- size 1 = Ø 53 cm
- size 2 = Ø 60 cm

PU = box with 1000 pieces

dpvlink 8435

Article	Style	Color	Size	PU
2795.153	Cover	white	1	1000 piece
2795.160	Cover	white	2	1000 piece



Disposable overshoes



- Disposable overshoe for outdoor shoes
- with contact strap
- Eco 300 PU = 120 pieces / bag (60 pairs)
- Premium 400 PU = 100 pieces / bag (50 pairs)

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



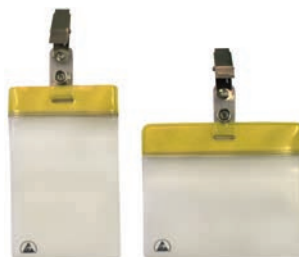
dpvlink 118

Article	Type	Size	Color
2560.830.1.60	Eco 300	35-48	light blue
2560.835.1.50	Premium 400	35-47	light blue



ID card holders

ID card holder Premium



- transparent/clear
- dissipative
- high-quality and flexible material
- insertion pocket with zipper
- upper edging in contrasting yellow
- ESD symbol
- fastening: metal clip

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16247

Article	Version	W [mm]	H [mm]
5221.35016	Portrait format	68	107
5221.35017	landscape format	102	86



ID card holder, transparent dissipative



- clear/ transparent
- ESD symbol
- clip closure
- dissipative

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 398

Article	Version	W [mm]	H [mm]	Thickness [mm]
5221.31.IDP.150	landscape format	95	65	0.15
5221.31.IDP	landscape format	95	65	0,25
5221.31.2	Portrait format	56	89	



ID card holder credit card size



- credit card size
- conductive plastic
- clip closure
- portable in portrait and landscape format

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 5814

Article	Type
5221.21	Card holder credit card size, black



ESD lanyard



ESD lanyard

- with safety closure
- carabiner
- ESD imprint
- for all ID card holders
- dissipative/yellow

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



Safety closure
(opens when pulling hard)

dpvlink 7884

Article	Type
5221.323	ESD Lanyard



ESD gloves



ESD gloves are used to dissipate static electricity. This is necessary because susceptible electronics can be damaged or even destroyed by static discharge if the mounting is made without ESD protection.

ESD gloves must fulfill strict requirements with regard to the electrostatic dissipation.

Gloves EPAglove® LEO textile

The gloves of the LEO series are ideal for all dry areas in electronics production. The seamlessly finished textile mixed fabric of the gloves is breathable and combines a perfect fit with a comfortable wearing. Due to the knitted antistatic agent the gloves of type LEO have very good dissipation values. The antistatic agent is not resistant to water and cleanser.

ESD gloves LEO 100 / 200



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric, not washable, very good dissipation values, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL (model LEO 200 also available in XS)



dpvlink 8343

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3100	ESD glove LEO 100	S-XXL	white
2070.3200	ESD glove LEO 200	XS-XXL	grey
2070.3100.SET	ESD glove LEO 100, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size S-XXL		white
2070.3200.SET	ESD glove LEO 200, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size XS-XXL		grey




ESD gloves LEO 105 / 205



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric, not washable, very good dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agents, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- PU-coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 8404

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3105	ESD glove LEO 105	XS-XXL	white
2070.3205	ESD glove LEO 205	XS-XXL	grey
2070.3105.SET	ESD glove LEO 105, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size XS-XXL		white
2070.3205.SET	ESD glove LEO 205, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size XS-XXL		grey




ESD gloves LEO 110 / 210



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric, not washable, very good dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agent, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

- PU-coated palm and fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL (model LEO 210 also available in XS)



dpvlink 8406

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3110	ESD glove LEO 110	S-XXL	white
2070.3210	ESD glove LEO 210	XS-XXL	grey
2070.3110.SET	ESD glove LEO 110, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size S-XXL		white
2070.3210.SET	ESD glove LEO 210, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size XS-XXL		grey



ESD gloves LEO 125 PLUS



Flexible gloves of very fine nylon fabric, not washable, very high dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agent, seamlessly processed, perfect fit, comfortable wearing, with coated PU fingertips.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 17858

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3125	ESD glove LEO 125+	XS-XXL	white
2070.3125.SET	ESD glove LEO 125+, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size XS-XXL		white



ESD gloves LEO 130 PLUS



Flexible gloves of very fine nylon fabric, not washable, very high dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agent, seamlessly processed, perfect fit, comfortable wearing, PU coated palm and fingertips.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 17864

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3130	ESD glove LEO 130+	XS-XXL	white
2070.3130.SET	ESD glove LEO 130+, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size XS-XXL		white



Gloves EPAglove® CARBON textile

ESD glove Carbon 200 STANDARD



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with carbon fiber, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 16324

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4200	ESD glove Carbon 200 STANDARD	S-XXL	Carbon
2070.4200.SET	ESD glove Carbon 200 STANDARD, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size XS-XXL		Carbon



ESD glove Carbon 205 AMPERE



Gloves made of mixed textile fabric with carbon fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

- PU-coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 16325

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4205	ESD glove Carbon 205 AMPERE	XS-XXL	Carbon
2070.4205.SET	ESD glove Carbon 205 AMPERE, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size XS-XXL		Carbon



ESD glove Carbon 210 VOLT




Gloves made of textile mixed fabric (75% nylon, 25% carbon), breathable back of the hand, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

- PU-coated palm and fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL




dpvlink 19486 

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4210	ESD glove Carbon 210 VOLT	XS-XXL	Carbon
2070.4210.SET	ESD glove Carbon 210 VOLT, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size XS-XXL		Carbon

Gloves EPAglove® COPPER textile

The gloves COPPER made of textile mixed fabric with woven conductive copper fibers offer a very good, durable dissipation. All gloves are seamlessly finished and combine perfect fit with comfortable wearing.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

ESD glove Copper 100 STANDARD




Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 411 


Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.3355	ESD glove Copper 100 STANDARD	S-XXL	Copper
2070.3355.SET	ESD glove Copper 100 STANDARD, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size S-XXL		Copper

ESD glove Copper 105 AMPERE




Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- PU-coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 415 


Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4105	ESD glove Copper 105 AMPERE	S-XXL	Copper
2070.4105.SET	ESD glove Copper 105 AMPERE, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size S-XXL		Copper

ESD glove Copper 110 VOLT




Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- PU coated palm and fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 417 

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4110	ESD glove Copper 110 VOLT	S-XXL	Copper
2070.4110.SET	ESD glove Copper 110 VOLT, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size S-XXL		Copper

ESD glove Copper 115 MICRODOTS



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- palm with PVC micro dots

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpwlink 413

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4115	ESD glove Copper 115 MICRODOTS	S-XXL	Copper
2070.4115.SET	ESD glove Copper 115 MICRODOTS, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size S-XXL		Copper



Gloves EPAglove® CUT textile

Cut protection glove CUT-505



Gloves of textile mixed fabric with carbon fibers (Chineema 400D, nylon 75D, Spandex 40D), back of the hand breathable, dissipative, seamless, comfortable to wear

- PU-coated palm and fingertips
- cut resistance class 5

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL

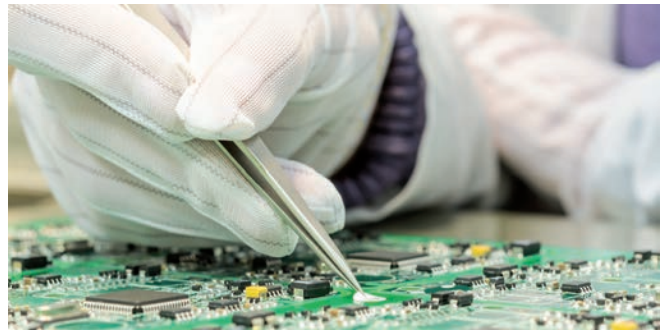


dpwlink 19674

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4505	Cut protection glove ESD Type CUT-505	S-XXL	Carbon



Gloves polyester



The gloves made of polyester with woven, conductive carbon fibers have good dissipation values and are suitable for the use in cleanrooms.

ESD glove YUKO



ESD gloves YUKO made of polyester with conductive carbon fiber

- lint-free
- dissipative

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL



dpwlink 425

Article	Type	Size
2071.5201	ESD glove YUKO Eco	S-XL
2071.5201.SET	ESD glove YUKO Eco, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size S-XL	



ESD gloves MEGUMI



ESD gloves MEGUMI made of polyester with conductive carbon fiber

- PU-coated palm (antistatic)
- lint-free
- dissipative

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL



dpwlink 22641

Article	Type	Size
2071.5233	ESD gloves MEGUMI Eco	S-XL
2071.5233.SET	ESD glove MEGUMI Eco, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size S-XL	



ESD glove MIKA



ESD gloves MIKA made of polyester with conductive carbon fiber


- lint-free
- dissipative
- palm with plastic dots (antistatic)

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL



dpvlink 421


Article	Type	Size	
2071.5241	ESD glove MIKA Eco	S-XL	
2071.5242	ESD glove MIKA Eco II with cuffs	S-XL	
2071.5241.SET	ESD glove MIKA Eco, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size S-XXL		
2071.5242.SET	ESD glove MIKA Eco II avec cuffs, set mixed sizes, 1 pair each size S-XXL		

Gloves TEGERA

ESD glove TEGERA 30

ESD glove TEGERA 30 made of goatskin with nylon back

- high-quality materials
- dissipative
- reinforced index finger
- better fit due to elastic band

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11




dpvlink 12925

Article	Type	Size	Color	
2070.TEGERA30	ESD glove TEGERA 30	5-11	blue / white	

ESD glove TEGERA 9101

ESD glove TEGERA 9101 made of Microthan/nylon/carbon fiber

- high-quality materials
- dissipative
- chrome- and silicone-free
- better fit due to elastic band

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10




dpvlink 12927

Article	Type	Size	Color	
2070.TEGERA9101	ESD glove TEGERA 9101	5-10	black / white	

ESD glove TEGERA 805

ESD glove TEGERA 805 made of 90% nylon, 10% carbon fibers

- breathable
- high-quality materials
- comfortable
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11



dpvlink 19593

Article	Type	Size	Color	
2070.TEGERA805	ESD glove TEGERA 805	6-11	grey	

ESD glove TEGERA 810



ESD glove TEGERA 810 made of 80% nylon, 10% polyurethane, 10% carbon fibers

- PU-coated fingertips
- high-quality materials
- suitable for the use in dry areas and cleanrooms
- smooth surface

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11



[dpvlink 19591](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA810	ESD glove TEGERA 810	5-11	grey



ESD glove TEGERA 811



ESD glove TEGERA 811 made of 60% nylon, 30%, polyurethane, 10% carbon fibers

- PU-coated palm
- comfortable
- robust
- suitable for dry areas and cleanroom
- smooth surface

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10



[dpvlink 19589](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA811	ESD glove TEGERA 811	6-10	grey / white



ESD glove TEGERA 806



Thin ESD glove TEGERA 806 made of polyethylene, carbon fibers, glass fiber filaments, polyester, elastane.

- cut protection glove class C
- breathable
- very good sensitivity of the fingertips
- good fitting
- latex-free
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



[dpvlink 25754](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA806	ESD glove TEGERA 806	6-12	grey / blue



ESD glove TEGERA 803



Thin ESD glove TEGERA 803 made of polyethylene, carbon fibers, glass fiber filaments, polyester, elastane.

- PU-coated palm
- cut protection glove class B
- suitable for touchscreen
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- good fitting
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



[dpvlink 25756](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA803	ESD glove TEGERA 803	5-12	black / blue



ESD glove TEGERA 804

NEU 

Thin ESD glove TEGERA 804 made of polyethylene, carbon fibers, glass fiber filaments, polyester, elastane.

- PU-coated palm
- cut protection glove class C
- suitable for touchscreen
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- resistant to oils, greases
- latex-free
- heat-resistant up to 100°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



[dpvlink 25758](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA804	ESD glove Tegera 804	6-11	black / grey



ESD glove TEGERA 879

NEU 

Ultra-thin ESD glove TEGERA 879 made of nitrile foam, carbon fibers, nylon, elastane.

- PU-coated palm
- foam grip pattern
- latex-free
- suitable for touchscreen
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- good fitting
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



[dpvlink 25760](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA879	ESD glove TEGERA 879	6-12	black / grey




ESD glove TEGERA 878

NEU 

Very thin ESD glove TEGERA 878 made of nylon.

- PU-coated palm
- smooth surface
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- very good fitting
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



[dpvlink 25762](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA878	ESD glove TEGERA 878	5-12	white




ESD glove TEGERA 877

NEU 

Very thin ESD glove TEGERA 877 made of polyethylene, carbon fibers, nylon.

- PU-coated palm
- smooth surface
- suitable for touchscreen
- breathable
- very good sensitivity of the fingertips
- good fitting
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



[dpvlink 25764](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA877	ESD glove TEGERA 877	5-12	black / blue




ESD glove TEGERA 800

NEU 

Thin ESD glove TEGERA 800 made of carbon fibers, polyester.

- good fitting
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- cut protection class 2

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,11, 12



dpvlink 26028

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA800	ESD glove TEGERA 800	5-12	grey




ESD glove TEGERA 802

NEU 

Thin ESD glove TEGERA 802 made of carbon fibers, polyester, polyurethane.

- good fitting
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- PU-coated fingertips
- cut protection class 2

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,11, 12



dpvlink 26032

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA802	ESD glove TEGERA 802	5-12	grey / white



ESD glove TEGERA 801

NEU 

Thin ESD glove TEGERA 801 made of carbon fibers, polyester, polyurethane.

- good fitting
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- PU-coated fingertips
- cut protection class 2

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,11, 12



dpvlink 26030

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA801	ESD glove TEGERA 801	5-12	grey / white




Disposable gloves

Disposable nitrile gloves ESD





- antistatic 
- powder-free and silicone-free
- textured gripping surface
- 100% nitrile
- available sizes: S (7), M (8), L (9), XL (10)

dpvlink 23094

Article	Size	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]	PU
2750.7550	S-XL	240	0,10	100 piececarton



Disposable vinyl gloves ESD



- antistatic 
- long design
- suitable for ISO 5
- PU = 1.000 pcs per box
- Available sizes: S, M, L, XL

dpvlink 427

Article	Type	Size
2750.000	Vinyl glove	S-XL



Underneath half-finger glove



- light nylon fabric
- suitable for wearing underneath vinyl gloves
- unlimited sensitivity of the fingertips
- one size fits all

dpvlink 429


Article	Type	Size
2071.9913	Underneath half-finger glove	One size fits all



Disposable ESD glove TEGERA

Disposable ESD glove of 100% PVC

- non-powdered
- chemical-resistant
- latex-free
- suitable for touchscreen
- thickness 0.08 or 0.10 mm

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11



dpvlink 25766

Article	Size	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]	PU	Packing
2070.TEGERA819A	7-11	240	0,08	100	piececarton
2070.TEGERA825A	7-11	240	0,10	100	piececarton




Finger cots

Finger cots, antistatic




Finger cots are important when handling sensitive components. They assure the protection of the products against static discharge and avoid finger prints.

antistatic 
PU = 1440 pcs

dpvlink 435

Article	Type	Size	Color
2750.100	Finger cots latex	S-XL	rose
2750.105	Finger cots nitrile	S-XL	white
2750.101	Finger cots latex textured	S-XL	rose



Finger cots, conductive



Finger cots are important when handling sensitive components. They assure the protection of the products against static discharge and avoid finger prints.

conductive  PU = 1440 pcs.

dpvlink 433

Article	Type	Material	Size	Color
2750.110	Finger cots	natural rubber latex	S-XL	black



ESD Swivel chairs EPAchair®



EPAchair® ESD work swivel chairs assure ergonomics and ESD safety at the workstation. A careful material selection of materials and components ensures **high quality**. A selection of different upholstery materials and colors allows for an optimal integration of the EPAchair models into diverse working environments. You can choose between different models, starting from the climbing aid to the ergonomic work swivel chair. All models of the EPAchair® series are **ESD-compliant according to DIN EN 61340-5-1** ⚡



All models of the der EPAchair® ESD work swivel chairs are produced in Germany



Highlights EPAchair® swivel chairs



1. Adjustable seat tilt
2. Different ESD upholstery covers
- ESD Dralon fabric
- ESD SKAI synthetic leather
- conductive PU solid material
3. Adjustable seat depth
4. Dissipative seat outer shell
5. Made in Germany
6. Weight up to 130 kg
7. Dissipative safety double castors or glides
8. ESD-compliant according to DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡
9. Adjustable seat height
10. Multifunctional armrest (optional)
11. Dissipative back outer shell

All information about the ESD swivel chairs EPAchair® is clearly summarized in the current leaflet available

- as online catalog
- as download



Fabric dralon® ESD

available in:

- black
- anthracite
- blue
- medium blue
- bordeaux

Advantages

- soft and comfortable
- breathable
- washable

Synthetic leather skai® ESD

available in:

- black

Advantages

- soft and comfortable
- washable
- insensitive to oil
- hard-wearing

All upholstery types comply with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡



ESD-safe

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



Weight control

Individual adjustment of the counter-pressure of the backrest to the body weight



Seat height adjustable

with gas spring up to 83 cm depending on model



Asynchronous mechanism

Tilt angles of backrest and seat surface can be adapted independently



Seat depth adjustable



Upholstery dralon® ESD

available with cover of conductive fabric dralon® ESD (DIN EN 61340-5-1)



Seat tilt adjustable

promotes ergonomic posture



Upholstery synthetic leather skai® ESD

available with cover of conductive synthetic leather skai® ESD (DIN EN 61340-5-1)



Backrest height adjustable

Backrest height adjustable according to the body height



Upholstery of polyurethane ESD

Conductive upholstery of polyurethane ESD (DIN EN 61340-5-1)



Permanent contact backrest

allows for a permanent contact between backrest and back







Made in Germany

All EPAchair® ESD swivel chairs are produced in Germany

EPChair® - Modellübersicht



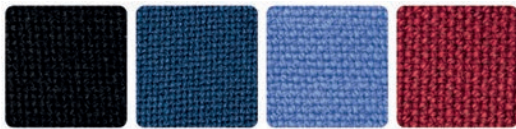
	ESD-Drehstuhl Classic Economy	ESD-Drehstuhl Classic Ergonomic	ESD-Drehstuhl Classic Comfort	ESD-Drehstuhl Comfort 5000	ESD-Drehstuhl PU 1400	ESD-Drehstuhl PU 1405 / 1410
						
Sitz: höhenverstellbar	Stufenlos 43 - 55 cm	Stufenlos 43 - 55 cm	Stufenlos 43 - 55 cm 46 - 59 cm (Comfort-plus) 57 - 83 cm (Hochstuhl)	Stufenlos 46 - 59 cm	Stufenlos 41 - 54 cm	Stufenlos 43 - 56 cm 57 - 83 cm (Hochstuhl)
Sitz: tiefenverstellbar	-	-	✓ Nur Comfort-plus 023.2604	✓	-	-
Sitz: neigeverstellbar	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Sitz: Grösse Sitzfläche	46 x 44 cm	47 x 44 cm	47 x 44 cm 50 x 45 cm (Comfort-Plus)	50 x 45 cm	43 x 40 cm	46 x 40 cm
Lehne: höhenverstellbar	✓ Stufenlos	✓ Stufenweise	✓ Stufenweise	✓ Stufenweise	✓ Stufenweise	✓ Stufenweise
Lehne: neigeverstellbar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lehne: Rückenlehnenhöhe	ca. 40 cm	ca. 40 cm ca. 50 cm	ca. 40 cm ca. 50 cm	ca. 55 cm	ca. 32 cm	ca. 29 cm
Asynchrontechnik	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Permanentkontaktrückenlehne	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Gewichtsregulierung: einstellbarer Rückenlehnen-Gegendruck	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Poliertes Aluminium-Fusskreuz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ESD-Schutz: leitfähige Polsterung	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ PU	✓ PU
ESD-Schutz: ableitfähige Rollen/ Gleiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ESD-Schutz: ableitfähiger Rücken / Rückenaussenschale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ESD-Schutz: ableitfähiger Sitz / Sitzaussenschale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

	ESD-Stehhilfe PU Fusskreuz	ESD-Stehhilfe PU Fussteller	ESD-Drehhocker 1300 / 1301 / 1320	ESD-Drehhocker PU 1390 / 1392	ESD-Sattelhocker 1350	ESD-Aktiv-Stehhilfe 1700 Ergo
						
Sitz: höhenverstellbar	Stufenlos 57 - 83 cm	Stufenlos 57 - 83 cm	Stufenlos 43 - 56 cm 57 - 83 cm (Hochhocker)	Stufenlos 43 - 56 cm 57 - 83 cm (Hochhocker)	Stufenlos 44 - 57 cm	Stufenlos 61 - 90 cm
Sitz: neigeverstellbar	✓ Nur Comfort 023.1505.PU-ESD stufenlos 20°	✓ Nur Comfort 023.1505.PU-ESD stufenlos 20°	✓ Nur 1301 Ergo 023.1301 3D-Wippfunktion bis zu 12°	-	-	✓ Elastische Lagerung des Standrohrs
Sitz: Grösse Sitzfläche	35 x 24 cm	35 x 24 cm	Ø 40 cm	Ø 32 cm	40 x 42 cm	37 x 30 cm
Poliertes Aluminium-Fusskreuz	✓	Fussteller	✓	✓	✓	✓
ESD-Schutz: leitfähige Polsterung	✓ PU	✓ PU	✓	✓ PU	✓	✓
ESD-Schutz: ableitfähige Rollen/ Gleiter	✓	Verchromter Fussteller	✓	✓	✓	✓

ESD Swivel chair Comfort 5000



- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 46 -59 cm
- **Seat adjustable in tilt and depth**
- Seat surface 50 x 45 cm
- Backrest adjustable in height (steplessly) and tilt
- Backrest height approx. 55 cm
- Individual asynchronous adjustment of seat and backrest
- Permanent contact backrest
- Weight regulation adjustable with rotary knob
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠
 - conductive upholstery
 - dissipative safety double castors
 - **dissipative back outer shell**
 - **dissipative seat outer shell**



Stoff schwarz .100-ESD Stoff blau .220-ESD Stoff mittelblau .225-ESD Stoff bordeauxrot .250-ESD



dpvlink 20722

Article	Type
023.5000	ESD Swivel chair Comfort 5000



Accessories Comfort 5000



dpvlink 20933

Article	Description
023.2474-ESD	Multifunction armrest ESD for swivel chair Comfort 5000 Plastic black (set = 2 pieces)



ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort



- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 43 -55 cm / 57 - 83 cm
- Seat adjustable in tilt
- Seat surface 57 x 44 cm
- Version Comfort-plus with adjustable seat depth and larger seat surface 50 x 45 cm
- Backrest adjustable in height (steplessly) and tilt
- Backrest height approx. 40 cm / 50 cm
- Individual asynchronous adjustment of seat and backrest
- Permanent contact backrest
- Weight regulation adjustable with rotary knob
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠
 - conductive upholstery
 - dissipative safety double castors
 - **dissipative back outer shell**
 - **dissipative seat outer shell**

Model Comfort-plus with seat depth adjustment and larger seat surface



Stoff schwarz .100-ESD Stoff anthrazit .110-ESD Stoff blau .220-ESD Stoff bordeauxrot .250-ESD Kunstleder schwarz .330-ESD



dpvlink 14583

Article	Type
023.2600	ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort Seat height: 43-55 cm Backrest height approx. 40 cm dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces





dpvlink 14583

Article
Type



023.2603 **ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort**
Seat height: approx. 43 - 55 cm
Backrest height approx. 50cm
dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces



023.2604 **ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort-plus**
Seat height: approx. 46 - 59 cm
Seat surface 50 x 45 cm
Backrest height approx. 50 cm
seat depth adjustment
dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces



023.2620 **ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort**
High chair with seat height: approx. 57-83 cm
Backrest approx. 40 cm
Height-adjustable foot ring
dissipative glides

Accessories series CLASSIC



dpvlink 14896

Article



023.2462-ESD **Multifunctional armrest ESD**
for swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort
plastic black (set = 2 pieces)



023.2463-ESD **Multifunctional armrest ESD**
for swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort-plus
plastic black (set = 2 pieces)



023.2490-ESD **ESD castors soft for hard floors**
Set = 5 pieces



023.2495-ESD **ESD castors hard for soft floors**
Set = 5 pieces



023.2499-ESD **ESD glides**
Set = 5 pieces



023.2480 **Extended gas spring (extra charge)**
Extension
seat height 51-68 cm with series
Classic
seat height 55-73 cm with Classic
Comfort-plus and DPV Comfort 5000
lift approx. 200 mm

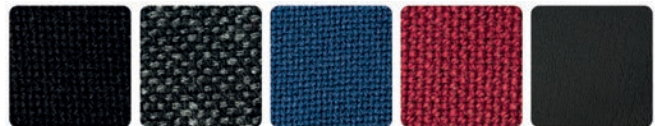
ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic



EPChair®



- Ergonomically shaped, disk-friendly seat surface
- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 43 -55 cm
- Seat adjustable in tilt
- Seat surface 47 x 44 cm
- Backrest adjustable in height (stepwise) and tilt
- Backrest height approx. 40 cm / 50 cm
- Individual asynchronous adjustment of seat and backrest
- Permanent contact backrest
- Weight regulation adjustable with rotary knob
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1
- conductive upholstery
- dissipative safety double castors
- **dissipative back outer shell**
- **dissipative seat outer shell**



Stoff
schwarz
.100-ESD

Stoff
anthrazit
.110-ESD

Stoff
blau
.220-ESD

Stoff
bordeauxrot
.250-ESD

Kunstleder
schwarz
.330-ESD



dpvlink 14582

Article Type



023.2700 **ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic**
backrest approx. 40 cm
dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces

023.2703 **ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic**
backrest approx. 50 cm
dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces

Accessories CLASSIC Ergonomic



dpvlink 20932

Article



023.2461-ESD **Multifunctional armrest ESD**
for swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic
plastic black (set = 2 pieces)

ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Economy



- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 43 -55 cm
- Seat surface 46 x 44 cm
- Backrest adjustable in height (stepless) and tilt
- Backrest height approx. 40 cm
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️
 - conductive upholstery
 - dissipative safety double castors
 - **dissipative back outer shell**
 - **dissipative seat outer shell**



dpmlink 14581

Article	Type
023.2500	ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Economy dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces

Accessories CLASSIC Economy



dpmlink 20931

Article	Type
023.2460-ESD	Multifunctional armrest ESD for swivel chair CLASSIC Economy plastic black (set = 2 pieces)

ESD swivel stools

ESD swivel stool 1300 / 1320



EPA® chair



ESD swivel stool with **durable ESD upholstery** and good seating comfort for nearly every application.

- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 43-56 cm / 57-83 cm
- Seat surface Ø 40 cm
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️
 - conductive PU upholstery
 - dissipative castors/glides



dpmlink 20751


Article	Type
023.1300	ESD swivel stool 1300 seat height 43-56 cm dissipative safety double castors for hard floors
023.1320	ESD swivel stool 1320 with foot ring seat height 57-83 cm dissipative glides height-adjustable footring

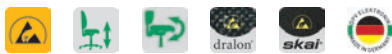


ESD Swivel stool 1301 Ergo



ESD swivel stool with **durable ESD upholstery** and innovative seat mechanism that adapt automatically to every posture and provides healthy ergonomics.

- spring-loaded 3D rocking function for healthy and ergonomic sitting (tilt up to 12°)
- 3D rocking function ensures permanent movement and encourages active sitting
- stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
seat height approx. 43 - 56 cm
- seat surface Ø 40 cm
- polished aluminum base
- in compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
 - conductive upholstery
 - dissipative castors



dpvlink 23862

Article
Type




023.1301 **ESD Swivel stool 1301 Ergo**
Seat height 43-56 cm
dissipative safety double castors for hard floors



Standing aid

ESD Active standing aid



- ergonomically shaped seat
- elastic bedding of the column with large radius of action for active and healthy working
- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring,
seat height approx. 61 - 90 cm
- adjustable seat tilt
- Seat surface 37 x 30 cm
- Polished aluminum base/foot plate
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
 - conductive PU upholstery
 - dissipative glides

Working while standing is more healthy and productive. The shape of the seat fulfills the ergonomic requirements for sedentary work, but it is also suitable for leaning against, just like pure standing aids.

Position and inclination can be both adapted optimally to the working conditions. In addition, the pipe is elastically mounted in the base. This ensures a large operating range and all in all an active and so healthy working.

Synthetic leather skai® ESD

- Advantages:
- soft and comfortable
 - washable
 - insensitive to oil
 - hard-wearing



dpvlink 23204

Article Type

023.1700-ESD **ESD Active standing aid 1700 Ergo**
Seat height: approx. 61 - 90 cm
Base with ESD glides



Measurement and test equipment

EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000

EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000



EPApro

EPApro® 1000 is a modern and compact tester for the testing of personnel grounding and fulfills the latest requirements of DIN EN ISO 61340-5-1, ANSI ESD S20.20 and GDPR (General Data Protection Regulation). Programmable switch outputs allow for the use as access control system.

The integrated Multi-RFID reader enables the personal identification with present RFID cards or chips. EPApro® allows to record the measurements conforming to standards and in compliance with GDPR.

It is possible to connect several EPApro® Personnel Testers 1000 with the optionally available EPApro® Control Server via the company network and to manage the EPApro® devices from a central point. The data are stored centrally in the server database.



EPApro



Properties:

- 7" HD color touch screen display
- Graphic user interface with intuitive operation
- Multicore processor-controlled
- Personal identification with integrated Multi-RFID reader (all common standards, existing ID cards can be used further on)
- configurable measuring functions
- Hands-Free mode
- Quick **measurement in less than 2 seconds**
- Password-protected access for administrators and managers
- Privacy mode adjustable (recording and display without names, GDPR-compliant)
- Reduced personal measuring voltage adjustable for individual persons
- Time synchronization via network
- password-protected access for administrators and managers
- Privacy mode adjustable (recording and display without names, GDPR-compliant)
- Reduced personal measuring voltage adjustable for individual persons
- can be networked via WLAN (optionally via USB WLAN adapter)
- „Stand Alone“ operation or connectable via the EPApro® Control Server
- Standard testing according to IEC / DIN EN 61340-5-1 and ANSI ESD S20.20
- Recording and display of the measurements in the device (5000 measurements)
- Measurement and logging of temperature and humidity per measurement
- adjustable languages German and English
- 2 configurable switching outputs e.g. for access control systems
- Menu-guided calibration function with logging
- no sending of the device for calibration necessary
- **Made in Germany**



In connection with the optionally available EPApro® Control Server (see also EPApro® Control Server)

- EPApro® 1000 devices remotely configurable with EPApro® Control Server from a central point
- Networking, also across locations via VPN
- Networking of EPApro® devices and management of the data in a central database
- comprehensive export and import functions
- Printing of reports
- Filtering of displayed data
- Guest function: simple creation of guests to document the measured values
- Log-out function
- REST-API interface for the data connection to third-party systems
- UTC time synchronization
- In case of network failure or maintenance work on the server the measuring data are buffered in the EPApro® devices and synchronized with reavailability of the EPApro® Control Server

Scope of delivery:

- EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000 (table-top or wall-mounted device)
- Power supply unit
- Footwear electrode
- Operating manual in German or English
- Factory's calibration certificate

For accessories see **dpvlink 21905:**

- Striking **divider** for a reliable measurement
- **ID cards** blank white, printable
- EPApro® **calibration unit** for a recommended calibration every two years



WLAN adapter for EPApro®

The EPApro® can be connected to a network via LAN or optionally via WLAN. WLAN adapter, USB, transmission up to 150 Mbit/s for EPApro® devices.



Upgrade the EPApro® Personnel Tester with a pedestal oder use it in connection with an access control system (e.g. a turnstile) and apply the Hands-free mode.

Possible applications:





1. 7" HD color touch screen display
2. integrated Multi-RFID reader
3. Connection snap 10 mm
4. 2 x banana sockets
other connectors possible with adapter
5. Contact plate
6. further connectors at rear of the device:
power supply, 2 x USB, Ethernet, switching output 2 x PhotoMOS Relais (24V / 2A) configurable e.g. for door opener, temperature and humidity sensor, calibration connection, connection for footwear electrode L + R



Technical data

Voltage	100 - 230 V / AC
Power	approx. 6 W (9V / DC)
Operation conditions	+10 to + 40°C / up to 75% relative humidity
Storage conditions	+10 to + 60°C / up to 75% relative humidity
Display test result	7" HD color touch screen display
Tolerance T/H sensor	±2°C / ±5% r.h.
Testing time	< 2 seconds
Test voltage	selectable: 30V, 50V, 100V
Dimensions	265 x 180 x 100 mm
Weight	1 kg
Footwear electrode dimensions	500 x 350 x 8 mm
Footwear electrode weight	2.6 kg
Version	wall-mounted or table-top unit (for turnstiles, etc.)

Measurements:

- quick measurements < 2 seconds of wriststraps, work coats and shoes
- simultaneous measurement of wriststraps and shoes
- Hands-Free measurement (measurement by stepping on the footwear electrode)
- test voltage, measuring mode and thresholds configurables
- several special functions e.g. "1 test per day"

Test voltage 100V / 50V / 30V DC - tolerance ±5%

Measurement	Measuring range Upper thresholds	Measuring range Lower thresholds
Wriststrap / coats	1 MΩ - 200 MOhm	none / 100 KΩ / 750 KOhm
Footwear worn against metal plate (value per shoe)	1 MΩ - 200 MOhm	none / 100 KΩ / 750 KOhm
Footwear measurement as "series connection" (Hands-free)	1 MΩ - 200 MOhm	none / 100 KΩ / 750 KOhm

Evaluation example:

Datum	Name/ID	Series	Schuh links	schuh recht	HGB/Kittel	Temp.	Feucht.	Ergebn
2017-06-26 / 14:03	11 - Mertens, Kurt		4,2 MΩ	7,0 MΩ	2,6 MΩ	27,6 °C	43,5 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:03	12 - Kramer, Hubert		4,1 MΩ	6,8 MΩ	2,6 MΩ	27,6 °C	43,5 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:03	23 - Richter, Sebastian		4,2 MΩ	6,6 MΩ	2,6 MΩ	27,5 °C	43,4 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:03	11 - Mertens, Kurt		10,5 MΩ	21,7 MΩ	3,8 MΩ	27,5 °C	43,4 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:03	23 - Richter, Sebastian		3,2 MΩ	2,5 MΩ	2,5 MΩ	27,4 °C	44,0 %	FAIL
2017-06-26 / 14:02	12 - Kramer, Hubert		4,4 MΩ	5,7 MΩ	2,5 MΩ	27,4 °C	44,0 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:02	23 - Richter, Sebastian		4,3 MΩ	5,0 MΩ	2,7 MΩ	27,4 °C	44,0 %	PASS
2017-06-26 / 14:02	11 - Mertens, Kurt			94,4 MΩ	2,8 MΩ	27,4 °C	44,1 %	PASS

EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000



dpvlink 21010

Article Type

EPApro.1000 **EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000 table-top device**
For installation on tables or pedestals

- color touch screen display
- integrated Multi-RFID reader
- footwear electrode

EPApro.1000.2W **EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000 wall-mounted device**
For mounting on walls

- color touch screen display
- integrated Multi-RFID reader
- footwear electrode

EPApro.1000.2W.HID **EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000 wall-mounted device HID**
For mounting on walls

- color touch screen display
- integrated Multi-RFID reader
- footwear electrode

EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000 accessories

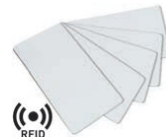


dpvlink 21905

Article Type

EPApro.1001.ID.HF **ID card High Frequency**
PU = 5 pieces, printable

EPApro.1001.ID.LF **ID card Low Frequency**
PU = 5 pieces, printable



EPApro.1001.TS **Divider for footwear electrode**
for screwing



EPApro.1001.CU **EPApro® calibration unit 1000**
including calibration certificate



EPApro.1001.WL1 **EPApro® WLAN Adapter**
connection via USB
150 Mbit/s



EPApro.1001.ZPM **Test mat for EPApro®**
Footwear electrode
separately available



EPApro.1001.ZSF.SET **Pedestal set for EPApro®**
consisting of:
pedestal
holder for EPApro®
floor mat



EPApro® ESD Personnel Tester separately available

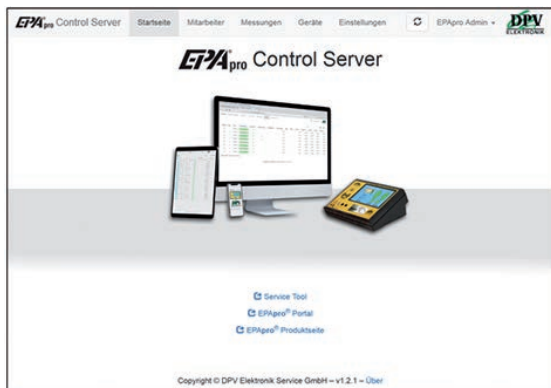
further accessory on request

EPApro® Control Server



EPApro® The EPApro® Control Server software enables to manage the measuring data, devices and employees with the EPApro® ESD Personnel testers 1000 connected via the company network.

The data are stored and saved in compliance with GDPR. A privacy mode allows the recording and display of the measurements without names. Import/export and report functions are integrated.

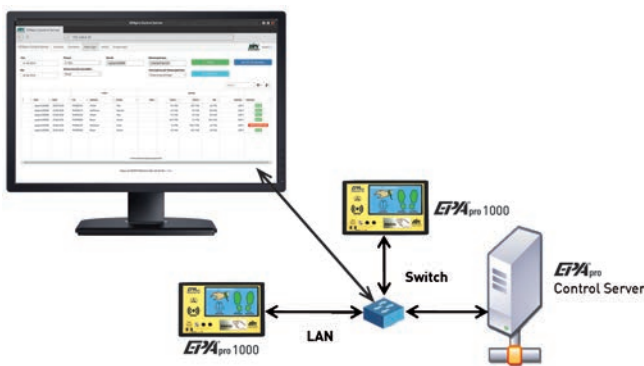


On the EPApro® Control Server all data are stored centrally in a database and the EPApro® devices are synchronized with the parameters on the server. The EPApro® Control Server enables to configure the EPApro® devices from a central point. The access via an internet browser is possible from any computer in the company network.

The rights of the user for the access to an EPApro® 1000 device can be limited in the user profile. In case the EPApro® devices are connected to access control systems, it is possible to control the access to individual manufacturing areas.

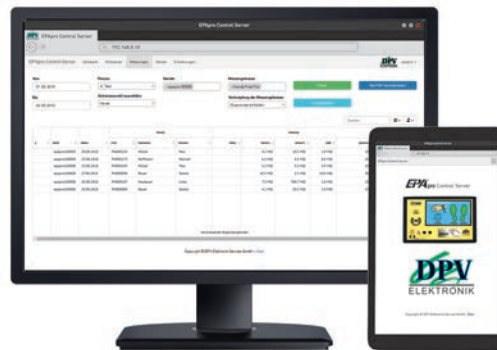
For a simpler administration users can be assigned to one or several groups. Groups can be structured hierarchically making it possible to display user and department structures. EPApro® Control Server users obtain access rights to these groups. A department head can e.g. manage and see the employees of his department, a team leader only the employees and measurement reports of his team. So, data can only be managed and seen by authorized persons in compliance with the GDPR.

The EPApro® Control Server software is installed as VM (Virtual Machine) and no further client software needs to be installed.

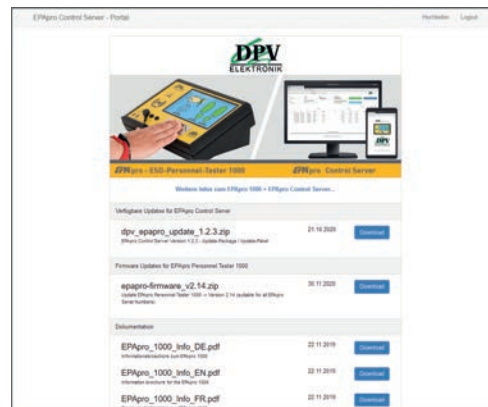


Advantages:

- Central data storage on a safe server
- No installation of client software required
- Enables central data saving/encoded backups
- Networking with other locations in the company network via Ethernet/VPN
- All EPApro® devices can be managed and configured from a central point
- Central employee database for the logging of measured values, user and device management - data access via REST-API
- Communication with the EPApro® Personnel Testers via encoded data transmission



- installation via a Virtual Machine (VM) on a company server
- in case of a network failure or maintenance the measuring data are buffered on the EPApro® 1000 devices and synchronized with the reavailability of the EPApro® Control Server
- easy maintenance of the software via the EPApro® portal
- definition of a person-related measurement interval
- user management with group function e.g. teams and departments, EPA, laboratory etc.
- Guest function: simple creation of guests to document the measured values
- log-out function
- rights for the user management can be set via groups
- simple maintenance of the software
- password protection for users
- management of the rights with roles such as manager, administrators, department head



- report functions/audit report as PDF file
- automatic report function via e-mail e.g. for measured data
- ensures conformity GDPR
- possibility to delete the measurement report automatically after a selectable retention period
- comprehensive import/export functions e.g. with Excel
- key-protected data interface (REST) for automatic connection of external software
- software multilingual (DE/EN/FR)

Licensing:

An EPApro® Control Server license is once required. For the connection of the EPApro® 1000 devices an EPApro® device license key is needed for each EPApro® 1000.

Article	Type
EPApro.1000.LI-1	EPApro® Control Server license 1 license to manage the EPApro® Control Server
EPApro.1000.LI-2	EPApro® Personnel Tester device license 1 license for device management



Turnstiles



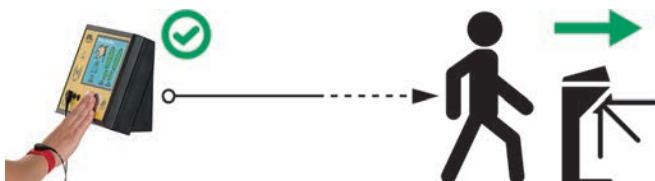
An access control system assures that only authorized persons are authorized to access to limited areas like an EPA protected zones or manufacturing areas.

For the ESD safety it is important that existing personal ESD protective equipment like shoes and / or wriststraps is functional.



In combination with the modern EPApro® personal grounding test system it is possible check and document the function of the personal ESD protective equipment when accessing an EPA protected zone.

The programmable potential-free switch outputs of the EPApro® ESD Personnel Tester 1000 allow activating a door opener or an access control system.



The special functions of the EPApro® ESD Personnel Tester 1000 enable to configure the access in such a way that e.g. a measurement of the personal ESD protective equipment takes place only once a day.



The integrated Multi-RFID reader for personal identification retrieves the stored access rights.

The EPApro® Control Server enables to connect the EPApro® ESD Personnel testers 1000 via the company network and to configure and manage them from a central point. The logged data are centrally stored on the server.

Further information about the EPApro® ESD Personnel Tester 1000 can be found under [dpvlink 21010](#)

Barrier system COMPACT

Very small and robust construction is suitable for high-frequency entrances. The motorized turnstile Compact has a weather-proof, powder-coated housing with integrated height-adjustable pedestal.



Properties:

- especially compact construction
- 2-arm or 3-arm version
- maintenance-free mechanism
- entrance side can be changed
- high transit flow-rate
- secure traffic separation
- noiseless operation
- height-adjustable
- durable quality
- delivered completely assembled
- suitable for outdoor use

Technical data:

- Operating voltage: 230 V / 50-60 Hz
- Power consumption: Max. 50 Wh
- Storage temperature: -40°C to +50°C
- Operating temperature: -20°C to +50°C
- Width/passage: 305 mm/577 mm
- Length: 350 mm
- Height: 1,000 - 1,365 mm
- Weight: 45 kg
- Material: steel, powder-coated CrNi steel V2A, material 1.4301
- Interfaces: potential-free contacts



Card readers can be attached to the housing by means of a reader bracket. **Optionally available with integrated personnel test station PGT 120.**

The durable quality guarantees a high transit flow-rate. With the one- or two-way operation the turnstile can be used as entrance as well as exit.

[dpvlink 20079](#)



Article	Type
6COM.2.AEB-H	Turnstile Compact 2-arm Galvanized and plastic-laminated steel
6COM.3.AEB-H	Turnstile Compact 3-arm Galvanized and plastic-laminated steel
6COM.3.AEW	Turnstile Compact 3-arm including integrated PGT 120 galvanized and plastic-coated steel

Barrier system MODUL CROSS

With the stainless steel housing the motorized turnstile as 2-arm or 3-arm version is very robust and also suitable for outdoor use.



Properties:

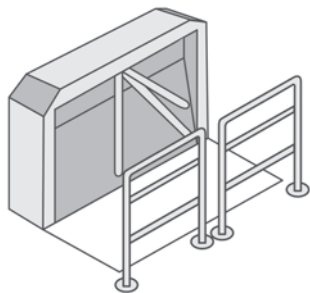
- compact construction
- 2-arm or 3-arm version
- maintenance-free mechanism
- entrance side can be changed
- high transit flow-rate
- secure traffic separation
- noiseless operation
- height-adjustable
- durable quality
- delivered completely assembled
- suitable for outdoor use
- easy to service due to tiltable lid



Technical data:

Operating voltage:	230 V / 50-60 Hz
Consumption:	50 Wh
Storage temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
Operating temperature:	-15°C to +40°C
Width/passage:	275 mm/550 mm
Length:	1,225 mm
Height:	1,025 mm
Weight:	70 kg
Material:	CrNi steel V2A, material 1.4301
Interfaces:	potential-free contacts, RS485, RS232

A high transit flow-rate and a maintenance-free mechanism allow for a long useful life. Card readers can be optionally integrated into the housing.



Drawing:
example setup MODUL CROSS

dpvlink 20086

Article	Type
6MCR.2.AEC	Turnstile MODUL CROSS 2-arm motorized
6MCR.3.AEC	Turnstile MODUL CROSS 3-arm motorized



Barrier system IKARUS HOLM 1000

The waist-high motorized swing gate Ikarus Holm is especially suitable for passages that have to be passed with baggage, wheelchairs or bulky goods. Due to its simple design Ikarus Holm fits well in every architecture.



Properties:

- waist-high motorized swing gate
- double entrance possible
- smooth running
- maintenance-free mechanism
- entrance side can be changed
- high transit flow-rate
- noiseless operation
- height-adjustable
- durable quality
- delivered completely assembled
- architecture-friendly transparency

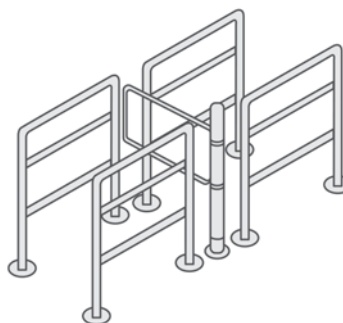


Technical data:

Power supply:	24 V
Consumption:	50 Wh
Storage temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
Operating temperature:	-10°C to +50°C
Width/passage:	900 mm/950 mm
Length:	1,954 mm
Height:	1,000 mm
Weight:	35 kg
Material:	CrNi steel V2A, material 1.4301
Interfaces:	potential-free contacts



Also suitable as paired double entrances or for one-/two-way operation. We will be pleased to help you with the implementation of your requirements.



Drawing:
example setup IKARUS HOLM

dpvlink 20082

Article	Type
6IKH.1.AEC	Single swing gate IKARUS HOLM
6IKH.1.AEC.2	Double swing gate IKARUS HOLM



PGT 120 Personnel grounding tester

The personnel grounding tester PGT 120 is a wrist strap and footwear tester used for the access control of ESD protected areas.



- The test result is indicated with visual and acoustic signals. An additional floating relay contact provides the possibility to activate e.g. a door opener or a turnstile for access control.
- Power is supplied via an integrated battery or a power supply unit.
- The separate measuring circuits allow the simultaneous testing of wrist strap, left and right shoe.
- Separate measurement of the contact resistance of the left and right shoe
- In combination with an access control system (e.g. turnstiles), the footwear measurement can be performed in the so-called "hands-free mode" without pressing a button
- Test voltage 30 V, 50 V or 100 volt (default setting)
- The lower limit values can be deactivated.
- Can be used as desktop and wall-mounted device (wall mounting requires an additional wall mounting plate)
- Limit values adjustable via DIP switches



dpvlink 10131

Article	Type
7100.PGT120	Personnel grounding tester PGT 120



Calibration unit for PGT 120



Calibration unit contains resistances with limit values for the on-site verification of the PGT 120 personnel grounding tester ⚠

dpvlink 10133

Article	Type
7100.PGT120.CU	Calibration unit for PGT 120 with 8 Dip switches



7100.PGT120.CU.12	Calibration unit for PGT 120 with 12 dip switches
-------------------	---

METRISO® 3000 measurement kit



METRISO® 3000 measurement kit, consisting of the digital high resistance meter Metriso® 3000, a pluggable temperature and humidity sensor, USB interface, PC software for Windows®, 2 measuring electrode, 1 hand electrode, measuring cables, user manual (German/English/French), factory calibration certificate and a conductive carrying case with dissipative pink foam according to DIN EN 61340-4-1.



1. USB port
2. interface for temperature/humidity sensor and bar-code scanner
3. 2 sockets for testing the reference resistance 10 MΩ



- suitable for measuring of point-to-point resistances and bleeder resistances
- Integrated data memory allows the logging of 50,000 measured values that can be read out via an USB interface to the PC
- Logging software "ETC" facilitates the creation and recording of complete test protocols
- with pluggable sensor for measuring temperature and humidity
- The application of the bar code scanner allows an automatic identification of the measuring points before the measurement

Technical data:

Measuring voltage/ ohm range:	1mA ≤ I ≤ 1.3 mA
measuring current:	high ohmic range: direct current 10, 100 und 500 V
Measuring range:	low ohmic range: 0 up to 10kOhm
	high ohmic range: 1 kOhm bis 1.2 TOhm
Operation mode:	battery mode
Electrode:	2 x model 850 with conductive rubber 1 x hand electrode model 45

dpvlink 16556

Article	Type
7100.3000.MK	METRISO® 3000 - measurement kit German, complete
7100.3000.G	METRISO® 3000 measurement device
7100.3000.SC.D2	Barcode scanner for 2D and 1D codes



Glove garment electrode

The electrode is designed to measure the bleeder resistance of fingercots and worn gloves according to ANSI / ESD TR53-01-15



- insulating plastic frame with 4 mm banana jack
- contact electrode of stainless steel
- dimensions: 130 x 80 x 40 mm (H x W x D)
- weight: 460 g



dpvlink 19944

Article	Type
7220.15	Glove garment electrode according to ANSI/ESD TR53-01-15



Clamping electrode



- for the measurement of point-to-point resistances on ESD clothes
- contact surface of stainless steel 50 x 25 mm
- with clamping effect for a good contacting
- connection: 1 banana jack
- corresponds to IEC 61340-4-9



dpvlink 17700

Article	Type
7220.CL.49	Clamping electrode PU = 2 pieces



Backrest probe



For bleeder resistance measurements of backrests of ESD chairs with conductive contact rubber with silver particles $R < 5$ ohms.

- Total resistance per electrode $R < 100$ ohm
- Diameter 63.5 mm
- Insulated handle
- Connection 4 mm banana plug socket

dpvlink 19739

Article	Type
7220.900	Backrest probe



Hand electrode model 450



For the measurement of "system resistance person / shoes / ground" and walking test according to DIN EN 61340-4-5 ⚠

- \varnothing 25 mm, length 75 mm, weight approx. 130 g
- electropolished stainless steel

dpvlink 8491

Article	Type
7220.450	Hand electrode model 450



Measuring electrodes

Measuring electrodes for the measurement of the bleeder and surface resistances according to DIN IEC 61340-4-1, DIN EN 61340-2-3 and ⚠
Connection type: 4 mm sockets

dpvlink 4699

Article	Type
---------	------



7220.870

Probe model 870

- diameter 63.5 mm / 2.27 kg
- for the measurement of point-to-point and bleeder resistances
- conductive rubber with silver particles ($R < 100$ Ohm)
- banana plug socket under the insulated handle
- DIN IEC 61340-5-1, 61340-4-1 and 61340-2-3



7220.850

Measuring electrode ETS model 850

Cylindrical measuring electrode 850 with handle \varnothing 63.5 mm
Weight 2.25 kg, conductive contact rubber ($R < 200$ ohm), Total resistance of the electrode $R < 150$ ohm
Scope of delivery: 1 piece



7220.870.V.SET

Extension three-part (for probe 870)

for probe 870, for the measurement on floor systems with insulated handle

EFM®51 Walking Test Kit



EFM®51 with conductive base and measuring head MK 51. By attaching the measuring head MK 51 EFM can be used for the verification measurement of the body voltage (walking test) according to IEC 61340-4-5. The measuring head MK 51 is specially calibrated to the EFM®51. The positive and negative "PEAK" value of the measured body voltage is displayed

Scope of delivery:

- EFM®51 with measuring head MK 51
- Conductive case
- Conductive base
- Measuring lead and hand electrode

dpvlink 19761

Article	Type
7100.EFM51.WT	EFM®51 Walking Test Kit



EFM®51 Verification Kit



Mobile, handy electric field meter with digital display for the measurement of electrostatic fields and charges

- By means of the measuring head MK 51 included in the verification kit it is possible to use the EFM®51 for verifying the measurement of the body voltage (walking test) according to IEC 61340-4-5
- The also included Charged Plate kit allows the measurement of the effectiveness of ionizers and their offset voltages

Scope of delivery:

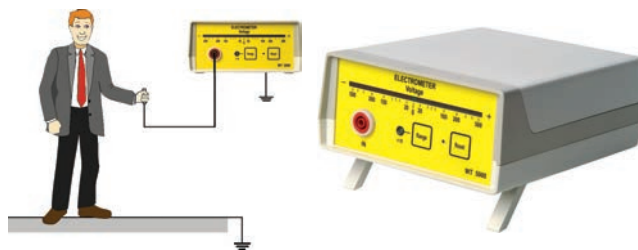
- EFM®51 - CPS (Charged Plate Set)
- EFM®51 - Walking Test Kit
- factory calibration certificate
- conductive carrying case

dpvlink 21679

Article	Type
7100.EFM51.VK	EFM®51 Verification Kit



WT 5000.A Walking test kit



The walking test kit is used mainly to measure the body voltage and their graphical presentation.

The A/D converter can present the measurement data of body voltage "online" on the PC or laptop and as a graphic. 

Technical data:

Electrometer WT 5000 (available also as a single instrument):

- Measuring range: ± 5,000 Volts
- Measurement accuracy: 5% of the measured value
- Input resistance: > 10¹⁴ ohm
- Input capacity: < 5 pF
- Display: logarithmic LED display ± 500 V switchable to ± 5000 V, peak hold function
- Output: Analog ± 5V DC for each area
- Operating mode: Batteries (charger included)

A/D converter:

- Input resistance: 1 MOhm
- Interface: USB 2.0 / USB 1.1 (08.2008)
- Input voltage: ± 5 Volts DC
- Resolution: 12 Bit
- Max. sampling frequency: 15 kHz
- Power supply: via USB interface
- Measuring software: for WINDOWS®

Scope of delivery:

- Electrometer WT5000
- A/D converter
- measuring software Digilloscope (CD-ROM)
- rechargeable batteries
- Hand electrode
- measuring cables and connectors
- Conductive carrying case
- User manual
- Factory calibration certificate

dpvlink 4695

Article	Type
7100.WT5000.B	WT 5000 walking test kit incl. A/D converter with USB interface

7100.WT5000.KA **Calibration incl. certificate** for later review, instrument must be sent in





EPAClean® Cleaning supplies

EPAClean



Quick and simple cleaning for conductive surfaces in ESD areas. Clean reliably your work place and table coverings as well as floorings and other surfaces. The high-quality of the new EPAClean® cleaning series professional is ready-to-use and available as spray bottle and refill canister. When used for maintenance cleaning the EPAClean® concentrate ESD Floor Cleaner professional is very economical. If a basic cleaning is necessary, the ESD Basic cleaner professional concentrate produces excellent results.

ESD Cleaner professional



EPAClean® ESD Cleaner professional for the quick and easy cleaning of ESD surfaces



EPAClean

- ready-to-use cleaner
- binds loose dust and fine dirt in a hygienic way
- cleans without streaking and does not build up layers
- spray nozzle allows damp-wiping due to a controlled and well-measured dispersion of the cleaner
- prevents overdosage and swelling effects caused by excessive moisture
- surface dries completely and is usable within a very short period of time

dpvlink 22449



Article	Type
2920.2001	EPAClean® ESD Cleaner Professional 1l aerosol
2920.2005	EPAClean® ESD Cleaner Professional 5 liter canister



All information about the ESD cleaners EPAClean® is clearly summarized in the current leaflet available

- as online catalog
- as download

ESD Floor Cleaner professional



EPAClean® ESD Floor Cleaner professional suitable for the maintenance cleaning of ESD floors



EPAClean

- excellent dirt-binding characteristics, even with greasy residues
- no leaching of the surface
- no formation of grey haze
- cleaning without stripes
- concentrate
- dilution ratio 1:200

dpvlink 22452



Article	Type
2920.2010.K	EPAClean® ESD Floor Cleaner Professional 10 liter canister

ESD Basic Cleaner professional



EPAClean® ESD Basic Cleaner professional for the gentle and effective basic cleaning of ESD floors



EPAClean

- for the removal of waxes, wash products, care coatings as well as adhesive residues and building dirt during the final cleaning after construction work with a given PU treatment at the factory
- high dissolving power and of gentle low alkalinity
- all-purpose basic cleaner for all elastic floorings
- concentrate
- dilution ratio 1:10

dpvlink 22454



Article	Type
2920.2050.K	EPAClean® ESD Basic cleaner Professional 5l canister

- A**
- ABEBA Professional footwear 18-30
 - Access control 138-143
 - Access control system 138-140
 - Analog-to-digital converter 145
 - ATLAS Professional footwear 58-63
- B**
- BAAK Professional footwear 80-84
 - Backrest electrode 144
 - Barcode scanner 143
 - Barrier system 141
 - BATA Professional footwear 77-79
 - BIRKENSTOCK Professional footwear 16-18
 - Bleeder resistance measurement 143
 - Bouffant cap 122
 - Business / Manager shoe 28-29, 36, 40, 58, 63
- C**
- Calibration units ---> measuring and testing devices 143
 - Canmat 87-88, 122
 - Cap, reusable 104
 - Caps 115-118
 - Care product shoes 86
 - Cargo trousers 115-118
 - Chair - Armrests 135
 - Chair - backrest adjustable 134-136
 - Chair - base aluminium 134-136
 - Chair - ESD castors 135
 - Chair - ESD glides 135
 - Chair - gas spring (extended) 134-135
 - Chair cover - fabric 134-136
 - Chair cover - synthetic leather 134-136
 - Chair with backrest 134-136
 - Chair with castors 134-136
 - Chair with glides 134
 - Chairs 144
 - Clamping electrode 144
 - Cleaning 146
 - Cleaning - shoes 90-91
 - Cleaning, antistatic 146
 - Cleanroom 119
 - Cleaning agents / products 146
 - Clogs 11-16, 19-22, 24, 27, 29, 31, 39
 - Clogs ---> Safety clogs 39, 61
 - Clothes 92-122
 - Clothes with collar 100-104, 109-110, 113-116, 120
 - Clothes with pockets 100-104, 110, 116, 120
 - Clothes, long sleeves 100-104, 110, 113, 115-116
 - Clothes, short sleeves 102-103, 108-110, 112-116
 - Coat design - 3/4 long, short sleeves 103
 - Coat design - short, short sleeves 102
 - Coat version - 3/4 long, long sleeves 100-101, 103-104
 - Coat version - short, long sleeves 102
 - Compact 141
 - Contact heat resistant 128
 - Contact stripes 87-90
 - Contact strips 87-90
 - Cut protection glove 126
- D**
- Dispenser, for overshoes 87
 - Disposable clothes 118, 120-122
 - Disposable cuffs 121
 - Disposable finger cots 131
 - Disposable gloves 130-131
 - Disposable heel strap 87-90
 - Disposable heel straps 87-90
 - Disposable hood 121
 - Disposable overshoes 87-90, 122
 - Disposable skirt 121
- E**
- Documentation / Archiving 143
 - DPV swivel chairs 132-137
 - DPV-komfort 11-16, 134
- E**
- Electric field meter 145
 - Electrode 144
 - Electrode, backrest 144
 - Electrode, manual 144-145
 - ELTEN professional footwear 50-58
 - Embroidery 101
 - EPA 87
 - EPA Electrostatic Protected Area 138-140
 - EPA chair 132-137
 - EPAclean 146
 - EPAglove 123-126
 - EPApro 1000 138-142
 - EPApro Control Server 138-140
 - EPAwear 93-101, 108, 114-115
 - ESD clothes 100-122
 - ESD gloves 123-131
 - ESD shoes 10-84
 - ESD socks 85
 - ESD Workwear 92-122
- F**
- Finger cots 131
 - Foil tacky mats 91
 - Footbeds 30, 37, 44, 58, 63, 84
 - FTG professional footwear 74-76
- G**
- Gaiter 30
 - Gloves - CARBON 124-125
 - Gloves - COOPER 125-126
 - Gloves - LEO 123-124
 - Gloves - Palms coated 123-126, 128
 - Gloves - polyester 126-127
 - Gloves - TEGERA 127-131
 - Gloves - textile 125-126
 - Gloves - textile CUT 126
 - Gloves EPAglove 123-126
- H**
- Half-finger gloves 131
- I**
- ID card cover 122
 - Ikarus Holm 142
 - Impregnation spray 86
 - Industrial sole cleaner 91
- J**
- Jackets, wind 115-118
 - JALAS Professional footwear 31-37
- L**
- Lanyards 122
 - LEMAITRE professional footwear 68-70
 - Loafer 22, 24, 29, 36, 39
 - LUPOS professional footwear 44-46
- M**
- Manual electrode 144-145
 - Mask 122
 - Measuring case 143
 - Meters and testers 138-142
 - Metriso 3000 143
 - Modul Cross 142
- O**
- Orthopedic insoles 84
 - Overalls 101, 105
 - Overshoes 87-90
 - Overshoes, reusable 87-89
- P**
- Patch 101
 - Permanent heel straps 87-90
 - Permanent sole grounders 90
 - Permanent toe straps 87-90
 - Personnel test station 138-140
- P**
- PGT 120 Personal test station 143
 - Point-to-point resistance measurement 143
 - Polo shirts 108-115
 - PremiumSmooth 114-115
 - Professional footwear 10-84
 - Professional footwear - ABEBA 18-30
 - Professional footwear - ATLAS 58-63
 - Professional footwear - BAAK 80-84
 - Professional footwear - BATA 77-79
 - Professional footwear - BIRKENSTOCK 16-18
 - Professional footwear - DPV komfort 11-16
 - Professional footwear - ELTEN 50-58
 - Professional footwear - JALAS 31-37
 - Professional footwear - SIEVI 38-44
 - Professional footwear - STEITZ SECURA 71-73
 - Professional footwear FTG 74-76
 - Professional footwear LUPOS 44-46
 - PU foam 123-126, 128
- R**
- Reflective vest 115-118
- S**
- Safety boots 35-36, 61, 79, 81-82, 84
 - Safety shoes 22-29, 31-36, 39-65, 68-70, 74-84
 - Safety sneaker 63
 - Sandals 11-14, 16-18, 22, 38-39
 - Shoe care product 86
 - Shoe care products 86
 - Shoe tester 143
 - SIEVI professional footwear 38-44
 - Slippers 11-18, 22, 38-39
 - Socks ESD 85
 - Softshell jacket 115-118
 - SOLAMAT 91
 - Sole cleaner, mechanic 91
 - Sole cleaning 90-91
 - Special footwear 29-30
 - Standing aids / sit-stand chair 137
 - STEITZ SECURA Professional workwear 71-73
 - Stool 136-137
 - Suitcase 145
 - Sweat jacket 108-113, 117
 - Sweatshirts 108-113, 117
 - Swing gate 141-142
 - Swivel chairs / swivel stool 136-137
 - Swivel chairs series CLASSIC 134-136
 - Swivel stool 136-137
- T**
- T-shirt 108-115
 - Tacky mats / foils 90-91
 - Tank top 108
 - Testing device 143
 - Thermo-Cool 112-113
 - Toe strap, women 87-90
 - Trousers 101, 105-106
 - Turnstile 138-142
 - Turnstiles 138-142
 - Tyvek 120-121
- V**
- Vests 115-118
- W**
- Walking - Test kit 145
 - Wall bracket 143
 - Wedge heel 12
 - Winter clothes 115-118
 - Winter jackets 115-118
 - Work coats 93-104, 106
 - Work shoes 10-84
 - Workstation swivel chairs 132-137
 - Workwear 92-122

EPA requirements according to DIN EN 61340-5-1

ESD control element	Product qualification ^a		Verification of the observance ^b	
	Test method	Thresholds ^c	Based on test method	Thresholds ^c
Work surfaces, storage racks and transport trolleys ^d	IEC 61340-2-3	$R_{gp} < 1 \times 10^9 \Omega$ $R_{pp} < 1 \times 10^9 \Omega$	IEC 61340-2-3	$R_g < 1 \times 10^9 \Omega$
Connection point of the wrist strap				$R_g < 5 \times 10^6 \Omega$
Floor covering	IEC 61340-4-1 ^{d,e}	$R_{gp} < 1 \times 10^9 \Omega$	IEC 61340-4-1	$R_g < 1 \times 10^9 \Omega$
Ionization	IEC 61340-4-7	Decay (1000 V to 100 V and -1000 V to -100 V) < 20 s or offset voltage defined by user < ± 35 V	IEC 61340-4-7	Decay (1000 V to 100 V and -1000 V to -100 V) < 20 s or offset voltage defined by user < ± 35 V
Seats	IEC 61340-2-3 (Measurement of the resistance to potential grounding point)	$R_{gp} < 1 \times 10^9 \Omega$	IEC 61340-2-3 (Measurement of the resistance against ground)	$R_{pp} < 1 \times 10^{11} \Omega$ or threshold defined by user
EPA clothing	IEC 61340-4-9 or threshold defined by user	$R_{pp} < 1 \times 10^{11} \Omega$ or threshold defined by user	IEC 61340-4-9 or method defined by user	$R_{pp} < 1 \times 10^{11} \Omega$ or threshold defined by user
EPA clothing with grounding properties	IEC 61340-4-9	$R_{gp} < 1 \times 10^9 \Omega$	IEC 61340-4-9	$R_{gp} < 1 \times 10^9 \Omega$

a	For the product qualification the environmental conditions for the verification should be (12 ± 3) % relative humidity and (23 ± 2) °C. If not defined in the indicated IEC standards, the minimum period for the conditioning to the ambient temperature for the product qualification should be 48 h.
b	The test methods in the column for the verification of the observance only refer to the basic test method. It is not expected that the test methods are completely followed.
c	Symbols used in this chart: R_g refers to the resistance to ground, R_{pp} refers to the resistance to the potential grounding point R_{pp} refers to the point-to-point resistance
d	The maximum permissible test voltage for the measuring of ESD floorings which should be used for an ESD program complying with this standard is 100 V.
e	If a flooring is used to ground the personnel handling ESDS, reference is made to the system requirements according to chart 2.
f	In situations where damage caused by the Charged Device Model (CMD) has to be taken into account a lower threshold of the point-to-point resistance R_{pp} von $1 \times 10^4 \Omega$ is recommended.
g	Work surfaces are defined as any surface where an ESD-sensitive component is placed down.

for personnel grounding according to DIN EN 61340-5-1

Technical requirements	ESD control element	Product qualification ^a		Verification of the observance	
		Test method	Thresholds ^b	Based on test method	Thresholds ^b
Personnel grounding	Wrist straps (straps and grounding cable)	IEC 61340-4-6	$R < 5 \times 10^5 \Omega$ or threshold defined by user	See wrist strap system	
	Resistance of the wrist strap	IEC 61340-4-6			
		Inside	$\leq 1 \times 10^8 \Omega$	Not applicable	
		Outside	$> 1 \times 10^7 \Omega$	Not applicable	
	Wrist strap system ^a	Not applicable		IEC 61340-4-6 Testing according to electrical contact resistance of the wrist strap	$R < 3,5 \times 10^7 \Omega$
	Footwear	IEC 61340-4-3 ^c	$R \leq 1 \times 10^9 \Omega$	See System person/footwear	
	System person / footwear / floor	IEC 61340-4-5	$R_g < 1 \times 10^9 \Omega$ and absolute value of the body voltage < 100 V (average of the 5 highest peaks)	IEC 61340-4-5	$R_g < 1,0 \times 10^9 \Omega^{d,f}$
System person / footwear	Not applicable		See annex	$R_{gp} < 1,0 \times 10^9 \Omega$	

a	In situations where EPA clothing (according to IEC 61340-4-9) is used as part of the wrist strap grounding path, the resistance of the entire system including person, protective clothing and grounding cable should be $< 3,5 \times 10^7 \Omega$
b	Symbols used in this chart: R_g refers to the resistance to ground, R_{gp} refers to the resistance to the potential grounding point, R_{pp} refers to the point-to-point resistance.
c	For the product qualification of footwear according to IEC 61340-4-3 the environmental conditions for the verification should be (12 ± 3) % relative humidity and (23 ± 2) °C.
d	A periodic test of the generated body voltage should be made to verify that the voltage is < 100 V.
e	The resistance threshold applies to successive measurements of each individual foot, not both feet at the same time.
f	The required threshold of $< 1,0 \times 10^9 \Omega$ is the highest admissible value. Based on the measured resistance values for the product qualification of the system footwear and floor assuring a maximal generated body voltage of 100 V, the user should define an upper threshold and use these resistance values for the verification of the observance.

Labeling of professional footwear

Basic requirements (extract)	EN ISO 20345	EN ISO 20347
Slip resistance (SRA, SRB or SRC) Energy absorption of the toe cap	SB 200 joule	OB -

Additional requirements	EN ISO 20345	EN ISO 20347
Closed heel Antistatics Energy absorption in the heel	S1	01
Like S1 Plus water penetration and absorption	S2	02
Like S2 Plus penetration protection and profiled outsole	S3	03

DIN EN ISO 20345:2011 valid since December 2011

DIN EN ISO 20347:2012 valid since February 2012

Requirements (Extract of the standard)	Symbols	SB	S1	S2	S3	OB	01	02	03
---	---------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Basic requirements									
Shoes completely assembled									
Toe protection (200 joule)		●	●	●	●				
Slip resistance (SRA, SRB or SRC)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Additional requirements									
Shoes completely assembled									
Penetration protection	P	○	○		●	○	○		●
Antistatic shoes	A	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy absorption capacity in the heel	E	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heat insulation of the sole complex	HI	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Cold insulation of the sole complex	CI	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Shoe upper material									
Water penetration and absorption	WRU	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Outsole									
Behavior towards contact heat	HRO	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fuel resistance	FO	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○

● fulfills the prescribed requirements

○ requirement can be fulfilled, but is not prescribed

Excerpt from the general terms and conditions
of DPV Elektronik-Service GmbH, Eppingen, Germany

General terms and conditions of sale, delivery and payment (excerpt)**

Conditions of delivery and payment

DPV Elektronik-Service GmbH exclusively delivers for the commercial sector! No selling to private individuals!

***Flat-rate shipping costs per order**

- Germany: 5.90 €
- Belgium, Denmark, France, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Austria, Poland: 10.00 €
- Great Briain, Italy, Sweden, Ireland, Norway, Spain, Portugal, Czech Republic, Hungary, Finland: 15.00€
- Others: depending on order. Please contact us.

the at-rate shipping costs are only valid for deliveries send as standard package!

Delivery: unpaid ex warehouse including packaging

Delivery outside the EU only on request!

Minimum oder value

- Within Germany: no minimum order value
- Within the EU: 50 €

Oders outside the EU only on request!

Flat-rate shipping costs
5,90 €*
per order (Germany)

All technical data and prices were correct at the time of printing. On publication of this catalog, all previous price lists will be invalid. All mentioned prices are in **Euro, plus VAT**. This catalog was created by a DTP system and with utmost care. We reserve the right to errors, price changes and technical modifikations. The catalog was printed on totally chlorine-free bleached paper.

Any reproduction from our catalog requires our approval.

**** For the complete terms and conditions refere to: www.dpv-elektronik.de/agb**

Current information about the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) is available under: www.dpv-elektronik.de/dsgvo

Prices are available online at www.dpv-elektronik.de

Your price list can be found in your personal account in our online shop.
After registration via www.dpv-elektronik.de we shortly activate your personal access.

... further documents

about products of our large product range are available in our online shop for free as

-  online catalog
-  download
-  requestable printed version (german only)



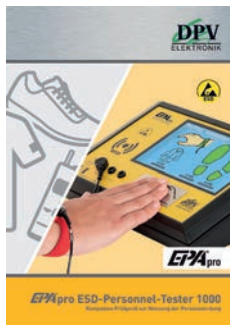
 **Catalog**
Main catalog 2022
Systems for electronics manufacturing

Large product range with more than 30,000 articles



 **Catalog**
Workwear |
Professional footwear 2022

Extract from main catalog with the focus on ESD footwear and ESD clothing



 **Info leaflet**
EPApro® Networked personnel
grounding test system

The innovative EPApro® end-to-end solution for ESD protected working areas containing detailed information on

- EPApro® ESD-Personnel-Tester 1000
- EPApro® Control Server



 **Info leaflet**
EPAchair® ESD swivel chairs

Detailed product range of the brand EPAchair® for ESD-compliant swivel chairs with a large selection of models and versions

- ESD swivel chairs
- ESD standing aids
- ESD stools



 **Info leaflet**
EPAstore® Interlayers |
parting inserts

Packaging solutions for the ESD protected storage.

- Standard solutions for Euro containers
- Individual solutions, even for small quantities (from 1 piece)



 **Info leaflet**
EPAglove® – ESD gloves

Complete product range of the brand EPAglove® for ESD-compliant textile gloves with comprehensive application possibilities

Offers and promotions

Current
offers



Discover ...

changing offers in our online shop

<https://www.dpv-elektronik.de/Specials/>



DPV Elektronik-Service GmbH

Herrengrundstr. 1
75031 Eppingen, Germany
Phone: +49 (0)7262 9163-0
Telefax: +49 (0)7262 9163-90
E-Mail: info@dpv-elektronik.de
Internet: www.dpv-elektronik.de



Sales Europe | International

Phone: +49 (0)7262 9163-200
E-Mail: export@dpv-elektronik.de



Sales Switzerland

COMPUMET AG

Theodorshofweg 22
4310 Rheinfelden, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)61 836 10 50
E-Mail: info@compumet.ch
Internet: www.compumet.ch

